

Technical Manual

Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record Files

Australia

1998–99 (Third Edition - incl. Fiscal Incidence Study)

Technical Manual

Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record Files

Australia

1998–99 (Third Edition - incl. Fiscal Incidence Study)

Brian Pink Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EMBARGO: 11.30AM (CANBERRA TIME) THURS 2 AUG 2007

ABS Catalogue No. 6544.0

ISBN 0 642 47718 3

© Commonwealth of Australia 2007

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act* 1968, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission from the Commonwealth. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights in this publication should be addressed to The Manager, Intermediary Management, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Locked Bag 10, Belconnen ACT 2616, by telephone (02) 6252 6998, fax (02) 6252 7102, or email: <intermediary.management@abs.gov.au>.

In all cases the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

INQUIRIES

For further information about these and related statistics, contact the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 or Rajni Madan on Canberra (02) 6252 7457.

CONTENTS

page

.

CHAPTERS

.

	1	Introduction
	2	The files
	3	Using the data
	4	Comparability with 1993-94 CURF 14
	5	Reconciliation of the data
	6	Conditions of release
APPENDICES	1	Data items and record structure, household
	2	Data items and record structure, person
	3	Data items and record structure, expenditure
	4	Topic Index
	5	Field name index
	6	Subject Index
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		

Clossan	02
Glossary	

ABBREVIATIONS

ABS	Australian Bureau of Statistics
ACT	Australian Capital Territory
AVCC	Australian Vice-Chancellors' Committee
CAI	computer assisted interviewing
CURF	confidentialised unit record file
FIS	fiscal incidence study
HEC	Household Expenditure Classification
HES	Household Expenditure Survey
HESCCL	Household Expenditure Survey Commodity Code List
HH	household
IU	income unit
MPS	Monthly Population Survey
n.e.c.	not elsewhere classified
n.f.d.	not further defined
NT	Northern Territory
RADL	Remote Access Data Laboratory
RSE	relative standard error
SAS	software package for preparing and executing computerised data analysis
SE	standard error
SPSS	software package for preparing and executing computerised data analysis
STATA	software package for preparing and executing computerised data analysis

.

CHAPTER **1**

.

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION	This document provides information about the 1998–99 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) Confidentialised Unit Record Files (CURF) which is available on CD-ROM or through the Remote Access Data Laboratory (RADL).
	The release of the data is possible under the Census and Statistics Act 1905, which has provision for the release of data in the form of unit records where the information is not likely to enable the identification of a particular person or organisation. Accordingly, there are no names or addresses of survey respondents on the CURF and the detail for some data items has been suppressed or reduced to ensure that the confidentiality of individuals is protected. Data on the HES CURF will not exactly match published data.
	There are 6,892 household records and 13,964 person records on the HES CURF. Subject to limitations of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible for users to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to their own specifications. Any statistics produced from the file will be subject to sampling error.
ABOUT THE SURVEY	The 1998-99 HES collected detailed information on expenditure, income and demographic characteristics of a sample of households resident in private dwellings throughout Australia. The sample excluded special dwellings (such as hospitals, institutions, nursing homes, hotels, hostels, etc.), and dwellings in remote and sparsely settled parts of Australia.
	Information was collected from all persons aged 15 years and over in the selected households. Personal interviews were conducted and survey participants were also required to record in a diary all their expenditure over a two week period. Interviews were equally spread over the period July 1998 to June 1999.
	Estimates from the 1998-99 HES are published in the 1998–99 issues of <i>Housebold Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results</i> (cat. no. 6530.0) and <i>Housebold Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items</i> (cat. no. 6535.0).
	The publication <i>Household Expenditure Survey</i> , <i>Australia: User Guide</i> , <i>1998-99</i> (cat. no. 6527.0), released in September 2000, gives more information to assist users in evaluating and interpreting HES results, including the concepts, definitions, methodology and estimation procedures used in the survey. An electronic copy of this document can be found on the CURF CD-ROM in the form of an Acrobat file (.pdf).
SECOND EDITION - FISCAL INCIDENCE STUDY	The second edition of the 1998-99 HES CURF incorporated additional data items produced in a study (referred to as the Fiscal Incidence Study) which used HES data in conjunction with national accounts and government finance data to calculate the effects of government benefits and taxes on household income. The additional items included estimates of taxes paid and benefits received by households in 1998–99. Results from the

.

CHAPTER 1 · INTRODUCTION

SECOND EDITION - FISCAL INCIDENCE STUDY continued	study, and details of the methodology, were published in <i>Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia, 1998–99</i> (cat. no. 6537.0). An electronic copy of this publication is included on the CURF CD-ROM.
	The August 2002 version incorporated some revisions to income data. Income from certain government pensions and income from own unincorporated business were understated in earlier versions of the CURF, and in the HES publications.
THIRD EDITION - FISCAL INCIDENCE STUDY	The third edition of the 1998-99 HES CURF contains all the data items from the second edition. It also contains additional items on taxes on production (previously referred to as indirect taxes) derived from a revised methodology developed for the 2003-04 study to calculate the effects of government benefits and taxes on household income (Fiscal Incidence Study). This will facilitate comparison of the taxes on production information between the 1998-99 and 2003-04 CURFs. The new items included on the third edition CURF are detailed in Chapter 4. Details of the new methodology are published in <i>Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia, 2003-04</i> (cat. no. 6537.0) and <i>Research Paper: Review of Methodology for Estimating Taxes on Production in the Calculation of Household Final Income</i> (cat. no. 1351.0.55.012).
	While the third edition of the 1998-99 HES CURF is priced at \$1,320, clients who have already purchased a 1998-99 HES CURF will not be charged for the third edition.

CHAPTER **2**

.

THE FILES

RECORD TYPES AND LEVELS	 The 1998-99 HES CURF contains a set of confidentialised records obtained from the 1998-99 HES. The CURF is arranged in a hierarchy made up of three levels: Household level - contains information about household characteristics, income and broad level expenditure. There are a total of 6,892 records at this level. Person level - contains information about person characteristics and income. This level contains 13,964 records, plus 6,892 dummy records to which expenditure information that is unable to be allocated to particular persons in the household is attached. Person level records exist only for persons aged 15 and over. Expenditure level - contains information on expenditure on over 600 items. This level contains 545,613 records.
CONFIDENTIALISING THE FILE	 To ensure the release of data is not likely to enable the identification of a particular person or organisation, there are no names or addresses of survey respondents on the CURF and some other steps have been taken to ensure confidentiality of individuals is protected. These include: all income items have been perturbed some variables have had values ranged, collapsed or topcoded apart from state/territory, geographic variables have not been made available demographic information of some respondents has been changed to prevent identification recalculation of some indirect benefits to mask details of children. As a consequence, aggregated data obtained from the CURF is slightly different to that published. See Chapter 5 for more information.
FILE CONTENTS	The CURF contains twenty one files associated with the survey.
DATA	HES98B.DAT This file contains the raw condidentialised survey data in hierarchical column delimited ASCII text format.
SAS FILES	These files contain the data for the CURF in SAS for Windows format: HES98BH.SAS7BDAT contains the Household level data HES98BP.SAS7BDAT contains the Person level data HES98BX.SAS7BDAT contains the Expenditure level data
SPSS FILES	These files contain the data for the CURF in SPSS for Windows format: HES98BH.SAV contains the Household level data

.

SPSS FILES continued	HES98BP.SAV contains the Person level data
	HES98BX.SAV contains the Expenditure level data
STATA FILES	These files contain the data for the CURF in STATA for Windows format:
	HES98BH.DTA contains the Household level data
	HES98BP.DTA contains the Person level data
	HES98BX.DTA contains the Expenditure level data
INFORMATION FILES	FORMATS.SAS7BCAT
	This file is a SAS library containing formats.
	HES98B.SAS
	This file contains a SAS program to run the SAS formats.
	README.TXT
	This is a text file describing the file contents of the CURF.
	HES98B.TXT
	This file contains documentation of the HES98B.DAT raw data including data item labels, field start positions and lengths, code values and category labels. To assist clients with data analysis it also contains weighted and unweighted frequencies of each code value. The file is in plain text format to facilitate reading or printing using most word processors.
	RESPONSIBLE ACCESS TO ABS CURFS TRAINING MANUAL_MAR05.PDF
	This is an acrobat file explaining the CURF users' role and obligations when using confidentialised data.
	ABS CONDITIONS OF SALE.PDF
	This file describes ABS conditions of sale.
	COPYRITE1.BAT
	This file describes copyright obligations for CURF users.
	IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR CURF USERS_300903.PDF
	This file directs users to the ABS web site for more and up to date information on what is available from the ABS.
	65270_1998-99.PDF is an Acrobat file that contains the ABS publication <i>Housebold Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide, 1998-99</i> (cat. no. 6527.0).
	65370_1998-99.PDF is an Acrobat file that contains the ABS publication <i>Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia, 1998-99</i> (cat. no. 6537.0).
	TECHMANUAL.PDF is an Acrobat file that contains this Technical Manual.

CHAPTER **3**

.

USING THE DATA

INTRODUCTION	This chapter provides information about HES data that is specific to users of the CURF. CURF users should also be familiar with the more general information on the survey and its concepts that is included in <i>Housebold Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide, 1998-99</i> (cat. no. 6527.0), an electronic version of which is included on the CURF CD-ROM.
DATA ITEMS	Data items included on the CURF are listed in appendices 1, 2 and 3 of this technical paper. Appendices 4 to 6 provide three indices to the data item list, one on topic, one on field name and the third on subject. Unless otherwise stated, all zero values in the code ranges are 'not applicable'.
LEVELS AND IDENTIFIERS	 As described in Chapter 2, there are three record levels on the CURF: Household level - contains information about state/territory of residence, type of dwelling, tenure type, household type and composition, broad level expenditure, household income and source of income, some reference person and spouse information, loans and financial stress. The second and third edition include derived data on indirect taxes/taxes on production and benefits. Person level - contains information about age, sex, marital status, relationship in household, country of birth, year of arrival in Australia, family type, income unit type, disability status and severity of restriction, labour force details, occupation, education status, education qualifications and education institution attending, income and source of income. The second and third edition also include derived data on direct taxes and a financial stress respondent indicator. Person level records exist only for persons aged 15 and over. Expenditure level - contains information on expenditure on over 600 items. There are several identifiers on records at each level of the file. Firstly, each record has a file level identifier which is set as follows: Household level LEVELH = 1 Person level LEVELX = 5 In addition, each household has a unique twelve digit random identifier. This identifier (ABSHID) appears on the household level and is repeated on the person level and expenditure level records of all persons within that household. Users should refer to the HES98.SAS program for the order of the variables on the file, as ABSHID has a different position to that shown in Appendices 1, 2 and 3.

.

LEVELS AND IDENTIFIERS continued	On the person level, each family within the household is numbered sequentially (ABSFID). This identifier is repeated on the expenditure level. The combination of household and family identifier uniquely identifies the family.
	Similarly, on the person level, each income unit within the family, and each person within the income unit, is numbered sequentially (ABSIID and ABSPID). A combination of household, family and income unit identifiers uniquely identifies an income unit, while a combination of household, family, income unit and person identifiers uniquely identifies a person. These identifiers are also repeated on the expenditure level.
	To maintain consistency in structure between levels, dummy items (with no value recorded) also exist at the household level for family number (ABSFID), income unit number (ABSIID) and person number (ABSPID).
CHILDREN UNDER 15	Children under 15 do not have their own person level record on the file. Information on the number of such children, and their income, education and disability characteristics, was collected and is included on the household level record. Direct expenditure of children under 15 was not collected, although pocket money given to children is shown as expenditure by the person who provided the money.
ANALYSING EXPENDITURE	Expenditure should only be analysed at the household level. While all miscellaneous expenditures reported in the diaries are allocated to the person reporting the expenditure, that person is not necessarily the consumer of the goods. For example, one person in a household often does all the grocery shopping, so would report all the food expenditure for the household. In addition, all expenditures collected in the household questionnaire are regarded as relating to the household as a whole and are not allocated to a particular person, income unit or family. These expenditures are allocated to a dummy person, with ABSFID, ABSIID and ABSPID of 0.
ANALYSING INCOME	Income can be analysed at the person and household levels, although only the household level includes income of persons under 15. If income analysis at the income unit level is required, an income unit level can be created for each unique family number and income unit number (i.e. there is a separate income unit for each different ABSIID within each different ABSFID). The person level variable IUTYPE indicates the type of income unit (i.e. couple with children, couple without children, lone parent or single person).
Income data items	There are a large number of income items on the file, at both the person level and household level. Figure 3.1 on the next page shows the relationship between the major household level income items. A number of additional income items (private, disposable and final income) derived in the Fiscal Incidence Study are included on the second and third edition file. For details about these income concepts, see the Explanatory Notes of the 1998-99 and 2003-04 issues of <i>Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia</i> (cat. no. 6537.0). An electronic copy of the 1998-99 issue is included on the CURF CD-ROM.

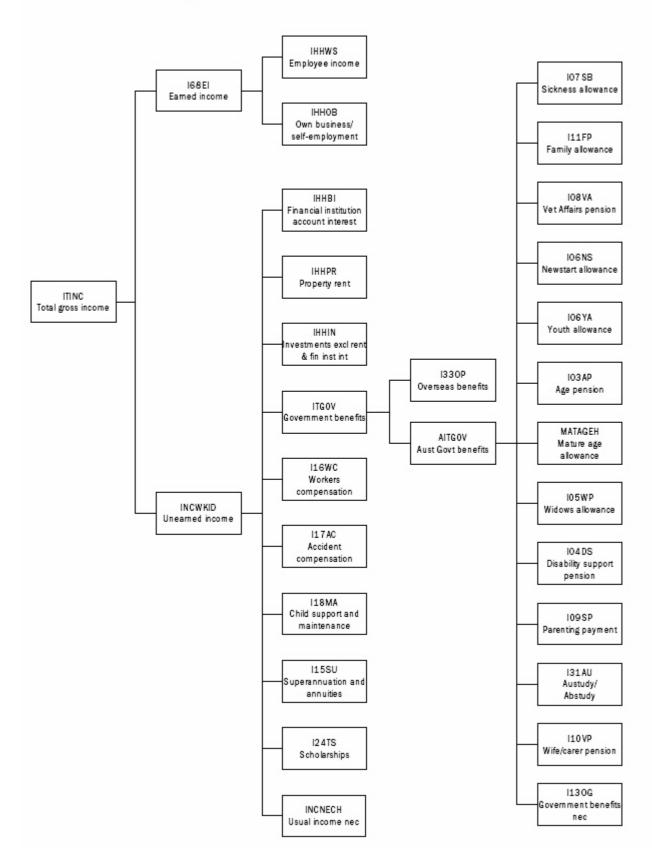


Figure 3.1 Relationship between major household level income items

.

.

EFFECTS OF SAMPLING As the survey was conducted on a sample of all private households in Australia, it is important to take account of the method of sample selection when deriving estimates from the CURF. This is particularly important as a person's chance of selection in the survey varied depending on the state or territory or, in some cases, area of state/territory in which the person lived. If these chances of selection are not accounted for, by use of appropriate weights, the results will be biased.

USE OF WEIGHTS Each household and person record contains a weight. Weights for each member of the household are the same as the weight for the household itself. All weights on the CURF need to be divided by 10,000 before use. Information for sampled households can then be multiplied by the weight to produce estimates for the whole population. While a weight does not exist on the file at the expenditure level, the weight from the household level should be used when calculating expenditure estimates.

In addition, the household record includes 30 replicate weights which can be used to derive estimates of standard error. Information on the use of these replicate weights is provided in the section *Reliability of Estimates* below.

In deriving weights, an initial weight, equal to the inverse of the probability of selection, was first calculated for each household. To adjust for underenumeration and to align survey estimates with independent population estimates, the weights were then calibrated against person and household benchmarks. The two person benchmarks which were used were: state/territory population estimates by eight age categories; and labour force status estimates by capital city/balance of state or territory by sex by five age categories. The two household benchmarks were: nine categories of household composition by capital city/balance of state or territory; and state by capital city/balance of state or territory.

The benchmarks were based on provisional estimates of numbers of persons and households in Australia. The benchmarks used include households and persons residing in private dwellings only and therefore do not, and are not intended to, match estimates of the total Australian resident population published by the ABS.

If estimates of population sub-groups are to be derived from the CURF, it is essential that they are calculated by adding the weights of persons/households in each category and not just by counting the number in each category. If each person/household's weight were to be ignored when analysing the data to draw inferences about the population, then no account would be taken of the fact that a person/household's chance of being selected in the survey varied from region to region and the resulting estimates could be seriously biased.

It should be noted that as a result of some of the changes made to protect confidentiality on the CURF, estimates of benchmarked items produced from the CURF may not equal the benchmarked values.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES Estimates produced using this CURF are subject to both sampling and non-sampling error.

SAMPLING ERROR	Since the estimates from this survey are based on information obtained from occupants of a sample of households, they are subject to sampling variability. That is, they may differ from those estimates that would have been produced if all households had been included in the survey.
	One measure of the likely difference between the survey estimate and the value that would have been obtained if all households in the population had been surveyed is given by the standard error (SE). There are about two chances in three (67%) that a sample estimate will differ by less than one SE from the number that would have been obtained if all dwellings had been included, and about 19 chances in 20 (95%) that the difference will be less than two SEs.
	Another measure of the likely difference is the relative standard error (RSE), which is obtained by expressing the SE as a percentage of the estimate. Only estimates with RSEs of 25% or less are considered reliable for most purposes. Estimates with RSEs from 25% to 50% should be used with caution, while estimates with RSEs of greater than 50% are considered too unreliable for general use and should only be used to aggregate with other estimates to provide derived estimates with RSEs of 25% or less.
Indicative RSEs	The ABS has calculated RSEs for a variety of HES estimates and fitted regression models to smooth the results and to summarise them into a form which is concise enough to publish. The outcome of this work is published in each HES publication, where data are provided to enable indicative RSEs to be calculated for each estimate shown in the publication.
	Appendix 1 of <i>Household Expenditure Survey</i> , <i>Australia: User Guide</i> , <i>1998-99</i> (cat. no. 6527.0) provides more information about this method. Table A3.1 in that publication shows the RSE for each expenditure item at the Australia level, while Table A1.1 shows the RSE for major household characteristics at the Australia level. To obtain the RSE for an estimate at any other level (e.g. for a state, or for an income quintile) the Australia level RSE must be adjusted to take account of the smaller size of the sample contributing to that particular estimate. Because the sample size is smaller, the RSE will be larger. The factor by which the Australia level RSE must be multiplied is calculated using Graph A1.2 in the User Guide.
	The User Guide also provides examples, and outlines how SEs can be calculated for derived estimates (such as summed estimates, differences between estimates, ratios of estimates).
Replicate weights technique	There are many items of interest to analysts for which no RSE information is available in the User Guide. To enable CURF users to calculate RSEs for all items, a replicate weights technique can be used, using the replicate weights that have been included on the CURF. A general description of this method follows.
	The basic idea behind the replication approach is to select subsamples repeatedly from the whole sample. For each of these subsamples the statistic of interest is calculated. The variance of the full sample statistic is then estimated using the variability among the replicate statistics calculated from the subsamples. The subsamples are called replicate groups and the statistics calculated from these replicates are called replicate estimates.

.

Replicate weights technique continued	There are various ways of creating replicate subsamples from the full sample. The replicate weights produced for the 1998-99 HES have been created using a group jackknife method of replication which is described below. (Also see Wolter, K.M. (1985) <i>Introduction to variance estimation,</i> New York: Springer-Verlag).
	 There are numerous advantages to using the replicate weighting approach. These include: The same procedure is applicable to most statistics such as means, percentages, ratios, correlations, derived statistics and regression coefficients. It is not necessary for the analyst to know any details of the weighting process, nor details such as stratum and cluster membership of the units. This allows a standard and simple process for generating SEs.
Validity of the group jackknife method	The HES survey sample can be viewed as a systematic sample of clusters of dwellings within each state/territory, taken with probability proportional to size (PPS). The clusters have been ordered purposively, and selected systematically, in order to make the sample more representative. If this has been effective it would reduce the actual variance, but it would increase a variance estimate produced under the assumption of simple random sampling of clusters.
	To obtain a variance estimate, we have to assume that the systematic sample of G replicate groups were generated at random (with replacement) from D, the set of all possible replicate groups that could have arisen by our selection process. This assumption leads to variance estimates with a slight upward bias. First, because we assume with replacement selection that two random groups may include the same clusters, whereas the actual selections cannot select a cluster twice. This bias will be small if the proportion of clusters selected within any state is small. Second, there is a bias since the actual replicate groups were chosen systematically.
	Because each replicate group in D is itself a systematic selection of clusters, we can expect the major benefits of our systematic sampling of clusters to be represented in each replicate group. So the replicate groups are not nearly as different to each other as the clusters were, and any bias from treating the replicate groups as a random sample is therefore much smaller. This argument applies as long as the replicates contain sufficiently many clusters, i.e. provided that G is not too large.
Derivation of replicate weights	The group jackknife method of replicate weighting has been adopted for the 1998-99 HES. The group jackknife allows for multiple steps of weighting in a fairly natural way. The replicate weights have been derived by performing all the steps of weighting used to derive the weight for the overall sample, but starting with a different set of selection weights for each replicate group.
	 Replicate weights were derived as follows: The selected clusters of in-scope dwellings were divided into 30 replicate groups, each group formed to mirror the overall sample. This involved listing all the selected clusters of dwellings in a state/territory in a set order (given by the sampling frame), and assigning clusters to replicate groups in a cyclical order. This resulted in 30 systematic samples of clusters.

Derivation of replicate weights continued

- Next, 30 sets of initial replicate weights were produced. For each set of replicate weights the weight was set to zero for the units in one of the replicate groups, and set to the selection weight multiplied by G/(G-1) for all other units, where G is the number of replicate groups (in this case 30).
- Each of the 30 sets of weights was then taken through all the stages of weighting.
 Within each stage, one replicate group was dropped from the file and then the remaining records were weighted in exactly the same manner as for the full sample. The records in the group that was dropped received a weight of zero. This process was repeated for each replicate group (i.e. a total of 30 times).
- Ultimately each record has 30 replicate weights attached to it with one of these being a zero weight.

Method to calculate SEsAs noted above, replicate weights enable variances of estimates to be calculated relativelyand RSEssimply. They also enable unit record analyses such as chi-square tests and logisticregression to be conducted which take into account the complex sample design.

To compute the variance of an estimate using the group jackknife approach requires repeating the estimation process 30 additional times to obtain the 30 replicate estimates. This is made more straightforward by providing the 30 replicate weights alongside the usual weights. Given these replicate weights, any estimate that can be produced from the weighted data file can also be produced for the 30 replicates, and so a jackknife variance can easily be calculated.

The distribution of the set of replicate estimates, in conjunction with the full sample estimate, is then used to approximate the variance of the full sample estimate.

The formula to compute the variance of the estimate using the group jackknife approach is:

$$V(y) = \left(\frac{G-1}{G}\right) \Sigma_g (y_{(g)} - y)^2$$

Where

- V(y) is the jackknife variance for estimate y
- G is the number of replicate groups, 30 in this case
- y is the weighted estimate of the variable of interest from the fullsample
- y(g) is the weighted estimate of the variable of interest, having applied the weight for replicate group g

The SE of the estimate is:

$$SE(y) = \sqrt{V(y)}$$

The RSE of the estimate is:

$$RSE(y) = SE(y)/y^* 100\%.$$

Method to calculate SEs and RSEs continued	To enable the use of the replicate weights to be checked, the RSEs for tables 1 and 3 of the 1998-99 issue of the publication <i>Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results</i> , and tables 1 and 4 of the 1998-99 issue of <i>Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia</i> have been calculated using the replicate weight approach and have been included in Chapter 5. Users should run similar tables from the CURF and check that the same RSEs are obtained.
Application to complex estimates	The group jackknife method provides a variance estimate for complex estimates, such as ratios (including means). All that is required is that the estimates for the complex estimate be produced separately using each set of replicate weights, and the jackknife formula applied to the results. There are a few exceptions to this. For example, it is not clear that the jackknife method will provide good estimates for the variance of quantiles such as the median (see Rao, J.N.K, Wu, C.F.J., and Yue, K (1992) <i>Some recent work on resampling methods for complex surveys</i> , Survey Methodology, Vol 18, pp. 209-217). An indirect approach known as the Woodruff method is available for estimating the variance of a quantile based on replicate weights. For details of the Woodruff method see Sarndal, Swenson, and Wretman (1992) <i>Model Assisted Survey Sampling</i> , Springer-Verlag.
Some disadvantages	The group jackknife variance estimator is likely to be more variable than an estimator which works at the cluster level. This is because only G replicates are available from which the variance is estimated. If G is too small the variance estimator could be quite unstable. On the other hand, too large a G may bias the variance, as the G replicates will not resemble each other sufficiently (because of the systematic sampling). Higher values of G also lead to a higher storage and computational cost.
NON-SAMPLING ERROR	 The imprecision due to sampling variability, which is measured by the SE, should not be confused with inaccuracies that may occur because of: imperfect reporting by respondents errors made in collection such as in recording and coding data errors made in processing the data the quality of the modelling for modelled estimates (such as direct taxes, indirect benefits and indirect taxes).
	any enumeration, whether it be a full count or a sample. It is not possible to quantify non-sampling error, but every effort is made to reduce it to a minimum. This is done by careful design of questionnaires, intensive training and supervision of interviewers, and efficient operating procedures.
DATA QUALITY	The preparation and release of a high quality unit record file containing many data items and many complex derivations is a difficult and exacting task. It is not possible to check every variable on the file without causing impractical delays in the release of the file and without adding considerably to its production costs.

DATA QUALITY continued

Extensive editing and quality control checking at all stages of data processing have minimised errors which can arise during interviewing and processing data. Quality control checking included examining individual records for internal consistency, checking ranges of all data items and checking aggregate data against data from other sources.

Particular attention was paid to verification of extreme values reported by respondents and to values outside the range considered plausible. Where possible, records were checked to ascertain their accuracy and amended using other information provided by respondents. However, it was not possible to amend all the records or all the data items which may have suspect data. Where there was no additional information available, data items were not changed. This was particularly so for expenditures and income where some quite high or unusual values were retained while others were winsorised (reduced to the next highest value on the file). CHAPTER 4

COMPARABILITY WITH 1993-94 CURF

INTRODUCTION Comparability in the concepts, classifications and methodology employed in the HES has been maintained where possible between the 1998-99 survey and the 1993-94 survey. In addition, the content of the CURF is largely comparable. However, there are some differences that need to be taken into account when analysing the data. The next section outlines the changes that affect all HES output. This is followed by information on general differences between the 1993-94 and 1998-99 Fiscal Incidence Studies. Information on changes that are specific to the CURF are then presented. GENERAL DIFFERENCES Factors affecting general comparability of HES output, outlined briefly below, are AFFECTING ALL HES discussed more fully in Chapter 5 of the Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User OUTPUT Guide, 1998-99 (cat. no. 6527.0), which is included on the CURF CD-ROM. The major differences in concepts and methodology are: • while the paper diary was retained, a computer assisted interviewing (CAI) technique was used to collect data from households and individuals. This reduced the possibility of sequencing errors and enabled some issues to be clarified through a series of edits at the time of interview, resulting in higher quality input processing the survey weighting process for the 1998-99 HES used more independent household and person estimates as benchmarks • the definition of dependent children aged 15 and over has changed. It now includes full-time students aged 15-24 who have a parent in the household (but no partner or child of their own). In previous surveys it included full-time students aged 15-20 who had a parent or other relative in the household (but no partner or child of their own). The major differences in classifications are: a Household Expenditure Classification (HEC) was introduced to replace the HES Commodity Code List (HESCCL) used in earlier Household Expenditure Surveys. The development of the HEC resulted from the need to update the HESCCL to include emerging areas of household expenditure such as spending on new technology. This was not possible within the existing code structure so a new, hierarchical classification was developed which can be easily updated, and facilitates presentation and manipulation of the data. The HEC has a five level hierarchical structure, with items at the most detailed level being represented by a 10 digit code. The 17 major (2 digit) groups have only minor differences in content to the equivalent groups in 1993-94. The User Guide includes a full listing of the HEC, together with concordances between the new and old classifications. The classification and concordances are also available electronically free of charge. A coding list, which lists the products included in the detailed HEC codes, can be purchased. Clients interested in these products should contact the HES contact

officer on Canberra 02 6252 6174

GENERAL DIFFERENCES AFFECTING ALL HES OUTPUT continued

 occupation was classified according to the second edition of the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations. This edition of the classification has some quite significant differences from the earlier edition which was used in the 1993-94 HES.

Improved collection and/or processing methods were introduced for some items and may have affected the comparability of the data:

- mobile phone expenditure and taxes and fees on financial institution accounts were specifically collected in the household questionnaire rather than the diary, resulting in more reliable data
- child care expenditure was collected in the household questionnaire instead of the diary, and some changes were made to the classification
- questions on disability were moved from the household questionnaire to the individual questionnaire and some changes were made to screening questions
- loans data was collected directly from the respondent rather than from financial institutions and the definition of loans was expanded
- the diary contained improved instructions for reporting gambling expenditure and income in-kind.

Questions on the following items were included for the first time in 1998-99:

- financial stress 10 new questions were included in order to provide a subjective measure of the household's economic well-being
- some information on lump sum disbursements was collected.

FISCAL INCIDENCE STUDY DIFFERENCES

The methodology used in the 1998-99 FIS was similar to that used in the 1993-94 study. However there are two significant changes:

- The amount of indirect benefits allocated in the 1998-99 study is not comparable with the amount allocated in previous studies because of the impact of the implementation of accrual accounting in government finance statistics from 1998-99. Previously, government finance statistics had been recorded on a predominantly cash basis.
- Secondly, improved methods have been used to calculate indirect taxes on both the ownership of dwellings and banking services. For more details see the explanatory notes in the publication Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia, 1998-99 (cat. no. 6537.0), which is included on the CURF CD-ROM.

Following development of a revised methodology for calculating taxes on production (previously referred to as indirect taxes) in the 2003-04 FIS, the new methodology has been applied to 1998-99 and additional estimates produced (included on the third edition CURF). These will facilitate comparison between 1998-99 and 2003-04 estimates. For details of the new methodology, see Research Paper: Review of Methodology for Estimating Taxes on Production in the Calculation of Household Final Income (cat. no. 1351.0.55.012) or the Explanatory Notes and Appendix 4 of Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia, 2003-04 (cat. no. 6537.0). The new items included on the third edition CURF are detailed in Table 4.11.

DIFFERENCES SPECIFIC

This section provides details of changes between the 1993-94 and the 1998-99 CURFs.

TO THE CURF

Data item changes

Changes in data item identifiers

Tables 4.1 to 4.3 show items which are equivalent in the 1993-94 and 1998-99 CURFs, but where the identifier has changed. Note that in some cases 1993-94 identifiers have been reused as identifiers for different items. For example, in 1993-94 D5AGE was the number of persons aged 15 to 17, while in 1998-99 it is the number of persons aged 13 to 14.

.

4.1 CHANGES IN DATA ITEM IDENTIFIERS — HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

 		•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1993–94		1998–99	
D2DEP	No of dependants in the household aged 5 to 9	D3AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 5 to 9
D3DEP	No of dependants in the household aged 10 to 12	D4AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 10 to 12
D4DEP	No of dependants in the household aged 13 to 14	D5AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 13 to 14
D5AGE	No of persons in the household aged 15 to 17	D6AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 15 to 17
D6AGE	No of persons in the household aged 18 to 19	D7AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 18 to 19
D7AGE	No of persons in the household aged 20 to 24	D8AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 20 to 24
D8AGE	No of persons in the household aged 25 to 44	D9AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 25 to 44
D9AGE	No of persons in the household aged 45 to 54	D10AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 45 to 54
D10AGE	No of persons in the household aged 55 to 59	D11AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 55 to 59
D11AGE	No of persons in the household aged 60 to 64	D12AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 60 to 64
D12AGE	No of persons in the household aged 65 to 74	D13AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 65 to 74
D13AGE	No of persons in the household aged 75 and over	D14AGE(a)	No of persons in household aged 75 and over
D5DEP	No of dependants in the household aged 15 to 16	D1DEP(a)	No of dependants in the household aged 15 to 16
D6DEP	No of dependants in the household aged 17 to 20	D2DEP(a)	No of dependants in the household aged 17 to 20
CONDFLAG	Whether household contains persons with health conditions	DNDIS	No of persons in the household with a disability/health condition
DNGPS	No of children attending govt primary school	DNGPRI	No of persons attending govt primary school
DNGSS	No of children attending govt secondary school	DNGSEC	No of persons attending govt secondary school
DNIPS	No of children attending indep primary school	DNNPRI	No of persons attending non govt primary school
DNISS	No of children attending indep secondary school	DNNSEC	No of persons attending non govt secondary school
DNGTS	No of persons undertaking tertiary studies	DNTERFT	No of persons undertaking full-time tertiary studies
DNITS	No of persons undertaking part-time tertiary studies	DNTERPT	No of persons undertaking part-time tertiary studies
DNSPN	No of spenders in the household	DNPSN	No of persons aged 15 years and over in the household
DNFEM	No of females in the household	FEMSHH	No of females in the household
RECHH	Record length - household	FILL100	Record length - household
I32AS	Household weekly income from Austudy supplement	I32AS	Weekly household receipts from Austudy supplement
IHHOI	Household weekly income from other regular sources	INCNECH	Weekly household usual income nec (incl income of children)
DNMAL	No of males in the household	MALESHH	No of males in the household
QTR	Quarter of enumeration	QTRENM	Quarter of enumeration
IDHH	Household identifier	ABSHID	Unique household number - unique number allocated to all members of the household
FAMNOHH	Family number - household	ABSFID	Family number - in the household
IUNOHH	Income unit number - household	ABSIID	Income unit number - within each family in the household
PNOHH	Person number - household	ABSPID	Person number - within each income unit
STATE	State	STATES	State/Territory
WTH	Household weight	WT	Household weight
IOCOM53	Weekly household indirect taxes on petroleum products	IOCOM40	Weekly household indirect taxes on petroleum products
IOCOM26	Weekly household indirect taxes on tobacco products	IOCOM27	Weekly household indirect taxes on tobacco products
IOCOM101	Weekly household indirect taxes on ownership of dwellings	IOCOM93	Weekly household indirect taxes on ownership of dwellings

(a) Identifier was used on 1993-94 CURF but had a different meaning

4.2 CHANGES IN DATA ITEM IDENTIFIERS — PERSON LEVEL

1993-94		1998-99	
AGEPERS2	Age of the person	AGEPERS	Age of the person
RECPER	Record length - person	FILL401	Record length - person
IDPER	Household identifier	ABSHID	Unique household number - unique number allocated to all members of the household
FAMNOP	Family number - person	ABSFID	Family number - in the household
IUNOP	Income unit number - person	ABSIID	Income unit number - within each family in the household
PNOP	Person number - person	ABSPID	Person number - within each income unit
YEAPERS2	Year of arrival of the person	YEAPERS	Year of arrival of the person (in Australia)

4.3 CHANGES IN DATA ITEM IDENTIFIERS - EXPENDITURE LEVEL

1993-94		1998-99	
COMCODE	Commodity code	COMCOD10	Commodity code 10 digit level
RECEXP	Record length - expenditure	FILL500	Record length - expenditure
LEVELE	Record type identifier - expenditure	LEVELX	Expenditure level identifier
IDEXP	Household identifier	ABSHID	Unique household number - unique number allocated to all members of the household
FAMEXP	Family number - expenditure	ABSFID	Family number - in the household
IUCEXP	Income unit number - expenditure	ABSIID	Income unit number - within each family in the household
PEREXP	Person number - expenditure	ABSPID	Person number - within each income unit
EXPVALUE	Expenditure value (cents)	SUMEXP	Expenditure value

Data item changes	Changes in content
continued	Tables 4.4 and 4.5 show items where the identifier has remained the same, but there is a
	slight change in content.

4.4 CHANGES IN CONTENT - HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

1993-94		1998-99	
D1STU	No of full time students in the household aged 15 to 20 $$	D1STU	No of full and part time students in household aged 15 to 20
D2STU	No of full time students in the household aged 21 to 24 $$	D2STU	No of full and part time students in household aged 21 to 24
D3STU	No of full time students in the household aged over 25	D3STU	No of full and part time students in household aged 25 and over
I17AC	Household weekly income from accident compensation	I17AC	Household weekly income from accident compensation and sickness
			insurance

4.5 CHANGES IN CONTENT - PERSON LEVEL

1993-94		1998-99	
I17ACP	Weekly personal income from accident compensation	I17ACP	Weekly personal income from accident compensation and sickness insurance

CHAPTER 4 · COMPARABILITY WITH 1993-94 CURF

Data item changes	Combined items
continued	Tables 4.6 and 4.7 show items that existed separately in 1993-94 but have been combined in 1998-99.

4.6 COMBINED ITEMS — HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

1993-94		1998-99	
DNGPRS	No of children attending government preschool (topcoded to 1)	DNGPRES	No of persons attending preschool (topcoded to 1)
DNIPRS	No of children attending independent preschool (topcoded to 1)	DNGPRES	
I10VP	Household weekly income from wife's pension	110VP	Weekly household income from wife pension and carer pension
I30CP	Household weekly income from carers pension	I10VP	
I25GS	Household weekly income from government scholarships	I24TS	Weekly household income from scholarships
I24PS	Household weekly income from private scholarships	I24TS	

.

4.7 COMBINED ITEMS — PERSON LEVEL				
1993-94		1998-99		
I10VPP I30CPP	Weekly personal income from wife's pension Weekly personal income from carer's pension	I10VPP	Weekly personal income from wife pension and carer pension	
I25GSP I24PSP	Weekly personal income from government scholarships Weekly personal income from private scholarships	I24TSP	Weekly personal income from scholarships	

.

.

Data item changes continued

1993-94 items not included in 1998-99

Tables 4.8 and 4.9 show items that were included on the 1993-94 CURF but are not on the 1998-99 CURF. Investment income and children's income items have been rationalised and presented slightly differently on the 1998-99 CURF. Other items have been excluded either because they are redundant (equivalent information is already included on the file) or because of confidentiality concerns.

4.8 1993-94 ITEMS NOT INCLUDED IN 1998-99 — HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

1993-94	
D1DEP	No of dependants in the household aged 0 to 4 years
D3AGE	No of persons in the household aged 5 to 12
D4AGE	No of persons in the household aged 13 to 14
DNDEP	No of dependants in the household aged under 20
D_LOW_CS	SEIFA of relative socioeconomic disadvantage - decile - State
I01WS	Household weekly income from wages and salaries (excluding dependent children's income)
1020B	Weekly household income from own business or self-employed (excluding dependent children's income)
IO6NS	Household weekly income from unemployment benefit
I14BI	Household weekly income from financial institution account interest (excluding dependent children's income)
119IN	Household weekly income from investments (excluding dependent children's income)
I20PR	Household weekly income from property rent (excluding dependent children's income)
IHHIN	Household weekly income from investments
WKLYSERV, WKLYADV	Interest payments on credit cards
TAXINC	Weekly household taxable income (imputed)
REBATES	Weekly household tax rebates
AGEB	Weekly household age pension
INVB	Weekly household disability support pension
VETB	Weekly household Veteran's Affairs pension
UNEB	Weekly household unemployment allowances
SOLB	Weekly household sole parent's pension
FAMB	Weekly household family payment
OTHB	Weekly household other direct benefits
OLDSTDEP	Oldest dependent in a household
YNGSTDEP	Youngest dependent in a household

4.9 1993-94 ITEMS NOT INCLUDED IN 1998-99 — PERSON LEVEL

1993-94

I06NSP	Weekly personal income from unemployment benefit, new start/job search
I19INP	Weekly personal income from investments
PINCTAX	Weekly personal taxable income (imputed)
REBTOT	Weekly personal tax rebates
LEVY	Weekly personal medicare levy

CHAPTER 4 • COMPARABILITY WITH 1993-94 CURF

Data item changes	New items
continued	Tables 4.10, 4.11 and 4.12 show items that were not on the 1993-94 CURF.

4.10 NEW ITEMS — HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

1998-99	
AITGOV	Total weekly household income from Australian government benefits
D3DEP(a)	No of dependants in the household aged 21 to 24
DEPSHH	No of dependants in the household aged under 25
DNDEP(a)	No of dependent spenders in the household
DNFEM(a)	No of female spenders in the household
DNMAL(a)	No of male spenders in the household
EXTLCSER	Total goods and services expenditure
FINWGT1 - FINWGT30	Replicate weights
106NS(a)	Weekly household income from Newstart allowance
106YA	Weekly household income from Youth Allowance
123CU	Total weekly household income of children from investments (excluding property & financial institution accounts)
159SH	Weekly household income from dividends on shares
IHHIN(a)	Total weekly household income from investments excluding property & fin institution accounts (including invest of children)
INCWKID	Total weekly household unearned income (including income of children)
MATAGEH	Weekly household income from mature age allowance
STDLIVE - MSRCMNEY	Financial stress items
TAXINCH	Total household taxable income (as reported)
•••••	

(a) Identifier was used on 1993-94 CURF but had a different meaning

New items created for third edition CURF

Table 4.11 shows the data items added to the 1998-99 HES CURF as a result of the implementation of a revised methodology for the allocation of taxes on production (previously called indirect taxes) in 2003-04. For more information on the new methodology, see the Explanatory Notes and Appendix 4 of Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia, 2003-04 (cat. no. 6537.0). Items relating to taxes on production can be classified either using an Input-Output Product Group (IOPG) based classification (as used in the 1998-99 FIS), or a classification based on the Household Expenditure Classification (HEC) (as used in the 2003-04 FIS). To allow comparisons with both the original 1998-99 FIS data and the 2003-04 FIS data, the new items added to the 1998-99 CURF are on both bases. Some items (ALCTAX and TOBTAX) are identical under both classifications. The items ALCTAX, TOBTAX, IOCOM40 NEW and OTHT_NEW provide the breakdown of taxes on production (TOTITAX) using the new methodology and the IOPG based classification, while the items ALCTAX, TOBTAX, PETTAX, DWETAX, FOOTAX, MEATAX, MOTTAX, CLOTAX and OTHTAX provide the breakdown of taxes on production (TOTITAX) using the new methodology and the HEC based classification. Revised aggregates for total taxes (TTAX_NEW) and final income (FINC NEW) have also been included.

4.11 NEW ITEMS RELATING TO REVISED 2003-04 FIS METHODOLOGY — HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

1998-99

1998-99	
ALCTAX	Weekly household taxes on production on alcoholic beverages (cents)
TOBTAX	Weekly household taxes on production on tobacco products (cents)
IOCOM40_NEW	Weekly household indirect taxes on petroleum and coal products (cents) (new methodology)
PETTAX	Weekly household taxes on production on motor vehicle fuel (cents)
DWETAX	Weekly household taxes on production on ownership of dwellings (cents)
FOOTAX	Weekly household taxes on production on food and non-alcoholic beverages (cents)
MEATAX	Weekly household taxes on production on meals out and fast foods (cents)
MOTTAX	Weekly household taxes on production on motor vehicle purchases (cents)
CLOTAX	Weekly household taxes on production on clothing and footwear (cents)
OTHT_NEW	Weekly household indirect taxes on other commodities (cents) (new methodology)
OTHTAX	Weekly household taxes on production on other goods and services (cents)
TOTITAX	Weekly household taxes on production on all goods and services
TTAX_NEW	Weekly household total taxes (new methodology)
FINC_NEW	Weekly household final income (new methodology)

4.12 NEW ITEMS — PERSON LEVEL

1998-99

.

1000 00	
AITGOVP	Total weekly personal income from Australian government benefits
EDINSTN	Education institution attending
EDQUALP	Highest education qualification of the person
I06NSP(a)	Weekly personal income from Newstart allowance
I06YAP	Weekly personal income from Youth allowance
I19INP(a)	Total weekly personal income from investments (excluding property and accounts with financial institutions)
I23CUP	Total weekly income of children from investments (excluding property & financial institution accounts)
I59SHP	Weekly personal income from dividends on shares
MATAGEP	Weekly personal income from Mature age allowance
RELATHH	Relationship in household
SECEDQL	Highest secondary school qualification of the person
SEMPIND	Self-employment industry
TOTAXINC	Total personal taxable income as stated on latest available tax assessment
YRTXRTN	Year and source of latest available taxable income information
FSTR	Financial stress respondent flag

(a) Identifier was used on 1993-94 CURF but had a different meaning

Data item changes	Other data item changes
continued	In addition, there have been significant changes made to loans items, including the replacement of "amount borrowed" with "amount of principal outstanding".
Changes to categories	Table 4.13 presents details of items where the categories are different to the categories on the 1993-94 CURF. Household level, person level and expenditure level items are included. For some items the categories are represented by different codes to those used in 1993-94, for some the categories themselves are different, and in some the level of "topcoding" is different.

4.13 CHANGES TO CATEGORIES

	HANGES TO CATEGORIES	
1998-99		
field name		Change from 1993-94
AGEPERS	Age of the person	More detailed age ranges in the 15 to 24 year age group.
HDAGE	Age of the household reference person	Topcoded to 75 (previously topcoded to 85)
COBPERS	Country of birth of the person	Different geographic areas used
HDCOB	Country of birth of the household reference person	Different geographic areas used
SPCOB	Country of birth of the spouse of household reference person	Different geographic areas used
COMCOD10	Commodity code 10 digit level	Use of the new Household Expenditure Classification has resulted in changes to all the codes used, though about 80% of items in the HEC can be directly matched with items in the 1993-94 classification
D1AGE	No of persons in household aged under 2	Topcoded to 1 (previously topcoded to 4)
D1DEP to D3DEP and D6AGE to D8AGE	No of persons in household aged 15-24 (split several different ways)	Actual number (previously each data item was topcoded to 4)
D1STU	No of full and part time students in household aged 15 to 20 $% \left(1,1,2,2,2,3,2,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,$	Actual number. Previously these items covered only full time students, and were topcoded (to 2, 1, 1 respectively)
D2STU	No of full and part time students in household aged 21 to 24	Actual number. Previously these items covered only full time students, and were topcoded (to 2, 1, 1 respectively)
D3STU	No of full and part time students in household aged 25 and over	Actual number. Previously these items covered only full time students, and were topcoded (to 2, 1, 1 respectively)
D2AGE	No of persons in household aged 2 to 4	Topcoded to 2 (previously topcoded to 4)
D3AGE	No of persons in household aged 5 to 9	Topcoded to 2 (previously topcoded to 4)
D4AGE	No of persons in household aged 10 to 12	Topcoded to 1 (previously topcoded to 4)
D5AGE	No of persons in household aged 13 to 14	Topcoded to 1 (previously topcoded to 4)
D9AGE to D14AGE	No of persons in household aged 25-44, 45-54, 55-59, 60-64, 65-74, 75+	Actual number (previously each data item was topcoded to 4)
DEMPW	No of unemployed persons in the household	Actual number (previously topcoded to 2)
DNDIS	No of persons in the household with a disability/health condition	Same categories, but different codes used
DNFIP	No of non-family persons in the household	Actual number (previously topcoded to 2)
DNGPRI	No of persons attending government primary school	Topcoded to 3 (previously topcoded to 1)
DNGSEC	No of persons attending government secondary school	Topcoded to 2 (previously topcoded to 1)
DNNDP	No of non-dependants in the household	Actual number (previously topcoded to 3)
DNNPRI	No of persons attending non-government primary school	Topcoded to 3 (previously topcoded to 1)
DNNSEC	No of persons attending non-government secondary school	Topcoded to 2 (previously topcoded to 1)
DNOFP	No of other family persons in the household	Actual number (previously topcoded to 4)
DNPSN	No of persons aged 15 years and over in the household	Actual number (previously topcoded to 5)
DNRTR	No of retired persons in the household	Actual number (previously topcoded to 3)
DNTERFT	No of persons undertaking full-time tertiary studies	Actual number (previously topcoded to 1)
DNTERPT	No of persons undertaking part-time tertiary studies	Actual number (previously topcoded to 1)
DNWRK	No of employed persons in the household	Actual number (previously topcoded to 4)
DPCMP	No of pension/benefit recipients in the household	Actual number (previously topcoded to 3)
DTENU	Nature of housing occupancy	Reduction in categories (no split of government housing authority into furnished or unfurnished) and consequent changes in codes
DURPERS	Duration of unemployment of the person	Different periods used, topcoded to 104 weeks
HDURU	Duration of unemployment of the household reference person	Different periods used, topcoded to 104 weeks
DWSTR	Dwelling structure	Reduction in categories and different codes used
FAMCOMP	Family composition of the household	Categories on number of unrelated persons in household collapsed
FEMSHH	No of females in the household	Actual number (previously DNFEM was no of females in household and was topcoded to 5)
HCAPP	Severity of restriction of the person	Different categories

4.13 CHANGES TO CATEGORIES *continued*

.

998-99 ield name		Change from 1993-94
IRSJOBS	Hours worked by person in all jobs (usual)	This item was previously ranged into full and part time categories. In 1998-S actual hours are shown, topcoded to 70 hours
IDHRS	Hours worked in all jobs (usual) by the household reference person	This item was previously ranged into full and part time categories. In 1998-S actual hours are shown, topcoded to 70 hours
oans items.		Actual data. Previously the amount borrowed was ranged and topcoded, ar no of loans and term were topcoded
/IALESHH	No of males in the household	Actual number (previously DNMAL was no of males in household and was topcoded to 5)
/IARPERS	Marital status of the person	Same content but different codes used
IDMST	Marital status of the household reference person	Same content but different codes used
IUR	No of usual residents in the household	Actual number (previously topcoded to 8)
OCCPERS	Occupation of the person	Adoption of the 2nd edition of the Australian Standard Classification
IDOCC	Occupation of the household reference person	of Occupations has resulted in changes within all categories
SINP	Principal source of income of the person	Consolidation of categories relating to government benefits
SGBP	Principal source of government cash benefits of the person	Consolidation of categories relating to government benefits
IDIPSI	Principal source of income of the household reference person	Consolidation of categories relating to government benefits
PSGB	Principal source of government cash benefits of the household	Consolidation of categories relating to government benefits
PSIN	Principal source of household income (including income of children)	Consolidation of categories relating to government benefits
'EAPERS	Year of arrival of the person (in Australia)	Reduction in categories
IDRES	Year of arrival of the household reference person (in Australia)	Reduction in categories
PRES	Year of arrival of the spouse of household reference person (in Australia)	Reduction in categories

CHAPTER 5

RECONCILIATION OF THE DATA

RECONCILIATION OF THE DATA

It is not possible to reconcile exactly some data produced from the CURF with published data. This is a result of the steps taken to preserve confidentiality. Income items, which are particularly sensitive, are most affected by the confidentiality changes.

In order to assist users in validating the CURF, sample tables have been produced from the CURF, based on tables 1 and 3 of *Household Expenditure Survey, Summary of Results, Australia, 1998-99* (cat. no. 6530.0) and tables 1 and 4 of *Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia, 1998-99* (cat. no. 6537.0). These sample tables are included on the following pages (as tables 5.1, 5.2, 5.5 and 5.7). The most significant difference between these tables and the equivalent published tables is that average weekly household income in NSW is higher than the published income figures, while average weekly household income in other states is lower.

Tables showing the relative standard errors (RSEs) of the estimates in the sample tables are also included (as tables 5.3, 5.4, 5.9 and 5.11). For more information on the RSE tables, see Chapter 3.

This third edition of the 1998-99 HES CURF also contains some tables using the revised methodology to calculate taxes on production (previously referred as indirect taxes). CURF data using the revised methodology are shown in tables 5.6 and 5.8; with their respective RSEs shown in tables 5.10 and 5.12.

5.1 HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS, By Gross Income Quintile ...

	Lowest	Second	Third	Fourth	Highest 20%	A
	20%	quintile	quintile	quintile		household
AVERAGE WEEK		EHOLD EX		RE (\$)		
Jpper boundary of income quintile group (\$)	308	560	890	1369		
Broad expenditure group Goods and services						
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)	54.87	73.00	100.52	118.20	141.37	97.5
Domestic fuel and power	12.81	15.83	17.86	19.85	23.07	17.8
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	66.42	97.05	123.06	154.19	194.86	127.0
Alcoholic beverages	7.37	12.05	17.42	25.23	40.18	20.4
Tobacco products	6.56	10.53	11.72	12.06	12.82	10.7
Clothing and footwear	11.95	18.53	25.55	39.03	63.95	31.7
Household furnishings and equipment	21.67	29.32	38.52	48.03	73.62	42.2
Household services and operation	26.51	32.45	38.67	48.45	60.34	41.2
Medical care and health expenses	17.44	24.64	27.70	40.19	52.74	32.5
Transport	47.98	72.13	102.33	157.13	208.93	117.6
Recreation	37.11	57.79	78.21	106.04	165.03	88.8
Personal care	6.74	9.03	11.69	16.78	24.49	13.7
Miscellaneous goods and services	23.86	29.38	51.66	73.09	108.89	57.3
Total goods and services expenditure	341.30	481.72	644.90	858.25	1 170.30	699.0
.	341.50	401.72	044.50	000.20	1110.50	033.0
Selected other payments Income tax	2.16	22.45	107.16	226.02	535.22	178.5
Mortgage repayments - principal (selected	2.10	22.45	107.10	220.02	555.22	110.5
dwelling)	5.15	7.74	26.86	38.99	59.59	27.6
Superannuation and life insurance	*3.50	3.67	20.80 14.66	28.77	59.59 64.51	27.0
•					01.01	20.0
	EHOLD CH					
verage weekly household income (\$)	180.39	423.68	718.41	1 115.67	1 987.97	884.8
ource of income (% of total income)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income	100.0 11.2	100.0 27.2	100.0 68.4	100.0 83.7	100.0 86.4	100 . 74.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income	100.0 11.2 *-14.4	100.0 27.2 6.0	100.0 68.4 7.7	100.0 83.7 6.6	100.0 86.4 7.2	100 . 74. 6.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6	100. 74. 6. 12.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other	100.0 11.2 *-14.4	100.0 27.2 6.0	100.0 68.4 7.7	100.0 83.7 6.6	100.0 86.4 7.2	100. 74. 6. 12.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8	100 . 74. 6. 12 6.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6	100. 74. 6. 12. 6.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8	100 . 74. 6. 12 6.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households)	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 1.8	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0	100 , 74, 6, 12, 6, 1, 1, 100 , 39,
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 1.3 100.0 31.5	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 1.8 100.0 30.0	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5	100 , 74, 6, 12, 6, 1, 1, 100 , 39,
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 1.3 100.0 31.5	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 1.8 100.0 30.0	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5 47.9	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5 47.9 * 0.7	884.8 100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6 24.9	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5 47.9 * 0.7 17.9	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2.
 Fource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other 	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4 4.7	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6 24.9 2.8	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2 2.1	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5 1.4	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5 47.9 * 0.7 17.9 *1.0	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4 4.7	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6 24.9 2.8	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2 2.1	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5 1.4	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5 47.9 * 0.7 17.9 *1.0	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2. 2. 100.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other werage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family	 100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4 4.7 100.0 	 100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6 24.9 2.8 100.0 	 100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2 2.1 100.0 	 100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5 1.4 100.0 	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5 47.9 * 0.7 17.9 *1.0 100.0	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other werage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only	 100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4 4.7 100.0 19.3 	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6 24.9 2.8 100.0 37.8	 100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2 2.1 100.0 19.9 	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5 1.4 100.0 23.7	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5 47.9 * 0.7 17.9 *1.0 100.0 22.5	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2. 2. 100. 24. 23.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners witha a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other bousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent	 100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4 4.7 100.0 19.3 4.5 *1.3 	 100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6 24.9 2.8 100.0 37.8 14.9 5.9 	 100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2 2.1 100.0 19.9 31.0 9.8 	 100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5 1.4 100.0 23.7 37.1 14.9 	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5 47.9 * 0.7 17.9 *1.0 100.0 22.5 31.7 26.9	 100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2. 100. 24. 23. 11.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent children	 100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4 4.7 100.0 19.3 4.5 *1.3 7.8 	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6 24.9 2.8 100.0 37.8 14.9 5.9 13.8	 100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2 2.1 100.0 19.9 31.0 9.8 7.1 	 100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5 1.4 100.0 23.7 37.1 14.9 2.5 	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5 47.9 * 0.7 17.9 *1.0 100.0 22.5 31.7 26.9 1.1	 100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2. 100. 24. 23. 11. 6.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other werage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent children Other family households	 100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4 4.7 100.0 19.3 4.5 *1.3 7.8 1.4 	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6 24.9 2.8 100.0 37.8 14.9 5.9 13.8 5.1	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2 2.1 100.0 19.9 31.0 9.8 7.1 7.3	 100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5 1.4 100.0 23.7 37.1 14.9 2.5 6.3 	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5 47.9 * 0.7 17.9 *1.0 100.0 22.5 31.7 26.9 1.1 6.9	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2. 100. 24. 23. 11. 6. 5.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other werage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent children Other family households Lone person	 100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4 4.7 100.0 19.3 4.5 *1.3 7.8 1.4 64.4 	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6 24.9 2.8 100.0 37.8 14.9 5.9 13.8 5.1 18.8	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2 2.1 100.0 19.9 31.0 9.8 7.1 7.3 21.7	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5 1.4 100.0 23.7 37.1 14.9 2.5 6.3 10.8	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{100.0} \\ 86.4 \\ 7.2 \\ 1.6 \\ 4.8 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 2.3 \\ \textbf{100.0} \\ 32.5 \\ 47.9 \\ * 0.7 \\ 17.9 \\ * 1.0 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{100.0} \\ \textbf{22.5} \\ 31.7 \\ 26.9 \\ 1.1 \\ 6.9 \\ 4.9 \end{array}$	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2. 100. 24. 23. 11. 6. 5. 24.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent children Other family households	 100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4 4.7 100.0 19.3 4.5 *1.3 7.8 1.4 	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6 24.9 2.8 100.0 37.8 14.9 5.9 13.8 5.1	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2 2.1 100.0 19.9 31.0 9.8 7.1 7.3	 100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5 1.4 100.0 23.7 37.1 14.9 2.5 6.3 	100.0 86.4 7.2 1.6 4.8 2.3 100.0 32.5 47.9 * 0.7 17.9 *1.0 100.0 22.5 31.7 26.9 1.1 6.9	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2. 100. 24. 23. 11. 6. 5. 24.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other Ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent children Other family households Lone person	 100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4 4.7 100.0 19.3 4.5 *1.3 7.8 1.4 64.4 	100.0 27.2 6.0 50.7 16.2 0.5 100.0 50.2 14.6 7.6 24.9 2.8 100.0 37.8 14.9 5.9 13.8 5.1 18.8	100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2 2.1 100.0 19.9 31.0 9.8 7.1 7.3 21.7	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5 1.4 100.0 23.7 37.1 14.9 2.5 6.3 10.8	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{100.0} \\ 86.4 \\ 7.2 \\ 1.6 \\ 4.8 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 2.3 \\ \textbf{100.0} \\ 32.5 \\ 47.9 \\ * 0.7 \\ 17.9 \\ * 1.0 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{100.0} \\ \textbf{22.5} \\ 31.7 \\ 26.9 \\ 1.1 \\ 6.9 \\ 4.9 \end{array}$	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2. 100. 24. 23. 11. 6.
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent children Other family households Lone person Group	100.0 11.2 *-14.4 92.4 10.8 0.2 100.0 53.7 8.1 14.1 19.4 4.7 100.0 19.3 4.5 *1.3 7.8 1.4 64.4 *1.3	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{100.0} \\ 27.2 \\ 6.0 \\ 50.7 \\ 16.2 \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{0.5} \\ \textbf{100.0} \\ 50.2 \\ 14.6 \\ 7.6 \\ 24.9 \\ 2.8 \\ \textbf{100.0} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{37.8} \\ 14.9 \\ 5.9 \\ 13.8 \\ 5.1 \\ 18.8 \\ 3.6 \\ \end{array}$	 100.0 68.4 7.7 14.5 9.3 1.3 100.0 31.5 33.9 3.2 29.2 2.1 100.0 19.9 31.0 9.8 7.1 7.3 21.7 3.3 	100.0 83.7 6.6 4.9 4.8 1.8 100.0 30.0 44.4 1.7 22.5 1.4 100.0 23.7 37.1 14.9 2.5 6.3 10.8 4.7	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{100.0} \\ 86.4 \\ 7.2 \\ 1.6 \\ 4.8 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 2.3 \\ \textbf{100.0} \\ 32.5 \\ 47.9 \\ * 0.7 \\ 17.9 \\ * 1.0 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{100.0} \\ \textbf{22.5} \\ 31.7 \\ 26.9 \\ 1.1 \\ 6.9 \\ 4.9 \\ 6.1 \end{array}$	100. 74. 6. 12. 6. 1. 100. 39. 29. 5. 22. 2. 100. 24. 23. 11. 6. 5. 24. 3.

. . not applicable

.

5.2 HOUSEHOLD EXPENDI	TURE A	ND CH	ARACT	ERISTIC	CS, By	State	and Te	rritory	• • • • •
	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Aus
AVERAG					DITURE			• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Broad expenditure group						()			
Goods and services									
Current housing costs (selected									
dwelling) Domestic fuel and power	113 16.79	89.16 21.61	96.50 13.00	77.13 19.40	87.21 18.17	71.95 21.79	141.87 22.29	112.53 22.49	97.5 17.8
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	133.61	133.96	117.01	19.40	121.76	110.49	147.02	140.38	127.0
Alcoholic beverages	21.73	20.39	18.86	16.64	21.46	16.27	35.06	26.86	20.4
Tobacco products	10.47	10.51	10.60	10.91	11.90	9.75	17.47	11.27	10.7
Clothing and footwear	35.03	35.16	25.82	27.57	28.17	27.60	26.05	37.49	31.7
Household furnishings and equipment	46.03	39.89	40.58	35.15	41.16	38.58	64.45	57.32	42.2
Household services and operation	44.10	40.11	40.81	35.05	41.21	31.83	49.40	50.51	41.2
Medical care and health expenses	34.07	33.75	29.78	31.34	30.53	31.83	27.78	36.23	32.5
Transport Recreation	123.89	130.85	106.47	87.09	113.31	88.56	138.26	144.99	117.6 88.8
Personal care	92.00 14.89	91.22 14.11	80.96 11.96	82.98 12.54	85.83 13.23	82.02 11.56	127.87 12.62	119.30 18.76	00.0 13.7
Miscellaneous goods and services	59.29	56.65	54.29	55.97	56.82	49.64	73.47	79.68	57.3
Total goods and service expenditure	744.84	717.36	646.65	602.70	670.76	591.89	883.62	857.81	699.0
Selected other payments									
Income tax Mortgage repayments - principal	198.85	189.79	142.67	143.97	174.64	134.69	228.73	260.23	178.5
(selected dwelling)	29.44	29.66	24.21	17.82	31.02	22.40	33.20	37.26	27.6
Superannuation and life insurance	29.44 24.97	25.09	18.93	16.76	18.67	*34.51	30.93	36.42	23.0
······································	HOUSE	EHOLD (CHARAC	TERISTI			4 000 00	4 4 0 7 0 0	
verage weekly household income (\$)	940.77	924.00	784.00	775.78	864.37		1 099.20		884.8
ource of income (% of total income)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
Employee income	76.2	74.2	71.4	69.7	73.3	67.8	85.0	78.6	74
Own unincorporated business income	5.5 11.9	5.4 12.3	7.2 15.7	*6.7 16.2	8.4 12.1	**7.3 17.1	5.1 6.8	*5.7 5.2	6 12
Government pensions and allowances Other	11.9 6.4	8.1	15.7 5.8	16.2 7.4	6.2	7.7	6.8 *3.0	5.2 10.6	6
verage number of employed persons in									
household	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.4	1
enure type (% of households)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
Owners without a mortgage	41.1	43.0	36.2	38.2	37.5	39.2	12.4	29.7	39
Owners with a mortgage	28.9	31.8	27.6	30.6	29.4	29.0	37.3	37.2	29
Renters from State or Territory housing					. = 0				_
aurhority Renters - other	5.0 23.1	3.7 19.0	4.7 28.9	11.6 16.5	*5.3	12.3	12.6 35.1	*5.5	5 22
Other	1.9	2.5	28.9	*3.1	24.6 3.2	16.8 *2.7	*2.6	26.2 *1.4	22
ousehold composition (% of households)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
Couple, one family	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
Couple only	23.8	26.7	25.3	24.5	21.7	24.2	21.7	24.3	24
Couple with dependent children only	23.7	23.7	25.1	20.5	23.6	25.0	28.5	26.6	23
Other couple, one family households	12.6	13.3	8.8	10.9	12.6	10.4	8.9	8.8	11
One parent, one family with dependent									
children	5.9	6.5	7.0	6.0	7.3	8.1	9.0	*5.2	6
Other family households	6.6	4.8	5.7	3.9	4.3	*3.2	*5.3	*3.4	5
Lone person	23.2	22.3	24.1	29.6	27.2	26.5	20.7	24.3	24
Group	4.2	2.7	4.0	4.7	*3.3	*2.6	6.0	7.5	3
stimated number of households ('000)	2 371.0	1 740.3	1 337.6	605.4	712.5	185.8	52.4	116.9	7 121
stimated number of persons ('000)	6 282.5	4 624.4	3 435.8	1 466.5	1 796.9	463.2	148.5		18 516
umber of households in sample	2 037	1 371	1 098	564	647	479	421	275	6 89
 * estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to used with caution 			**	estimate has		tandard err	or greater th		

26 ABS • HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY: CONFIDENTIALISED UNIT RECORD FILES • 6544.0 • 1998-99

E 2	_	
	E	2

RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS FOR HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS. By Gross Income Quintile

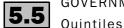
			Quintile				
	Lowest 20%	Second quintile	Third quintile	Fourth quintile	Highest 20%	All households	
RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS F							
pper boundary of income quintile group (\$)	308	560	890	1 369			
road expenditure group							
Goods and services Current housing costs (selected							
dwelling)	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.1	2.5	1.0	
Domestic fuel and power	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	0.7	
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.3	0.5	
Alcoholic beverages	6.1	4.6	4.3	3.7	3.4	2.1	
Tobacco products	6.8	5.0	4.6	6.4	5.2	2.3	
Clothing and footwear	7.7	6.4	4.4	2.9	3.4	1.7	
Household furnishings and equipment	9.2	6.7	6.7	4.8	6.0	3.1	
Household services and operation	4.7	2.4	2.9	1.9	2.5	1.4	
Medical care and health expenses	6.4	6.0	3.1	3.4	2.4	1.6	
Transport	5.9	3.8	3.3	4.4	3.8	2.1	
Recreation Personal care	4.9 4.1	4.4 5.4	3.1 3.0	3.3 4.4	2.9 3.1	1.6 1.8	
Miscellaneous goods and services	4.1 10.8	5.4 3.7	3.0 4.2	4.4 4.6	3.1 3.5	2.2	
Total goods and services expenditure	2.9	5.7 1.6	4.2 1.4	4.0 1.3	5.5 1.4	0.6	
U 1	2.9	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.0	
Selected other payments							
Income tax	9.7	4.1	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.4	
Mortgage repayments - principal	24.0	10 F	C F	E O	C F	2.0	
(selected dwelling) Superannuation and life insurance	24.0 25.1	12.5 9.4	6.5 4.7	5.9 3.6	6.5 6.8	3.9 4.4	
Superalinuation and the insurance	25.1	9.4	4.7	3.0	0.8	4.4	
	0113 101	HUUSEHL	LOLD CHA	RACTERIS	1103 (70)	
	4.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.8	
ource of income (% of total income)	4.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.8	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income	4.9 19.6	0.5 5.2	0.4 1.7	0.3 1.2	0.8	0.8 0.7	
burce of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income	4.9 19.6 45.8	0.5 5.2 11.3	0.4 1.7 10.1	0.3 1.2 10.1	0.8 0.9 7.9	0.8 0.7 7.2	
burce of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other	4.9 19.6 45.8	0.5 5.2 11.3	0.4 1.7 10.1	0.3 1.2 10.1	0.8 0.9 7.9	0.8 0.7 7.2	
burce of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other Verage number of employed persons in	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2 6.5	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2 6.5	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2 6.5	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2 6.5 1.5	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing	 4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2 6.5 1.5 3.4 4.4	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3 1.9	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2 6.5 1.5 3.4 4.4 17.1	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3 1.9 6.0	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9 4.5	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ 1.7 \\ 10.1 \\ 5.2 \\ 6.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 3.4 \\ 4.4 \\ 17.1 \\ 4.6 \end{array}$	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8 4.7	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3 1.9 6.0 2.4	
burce of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2 6.5 1.5 3.4 4.4 17.1	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3 1.9 6.0	
burce of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9 4.5	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ 1.7 \\ 10.1 \\ 5.2 \\ 6.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 3.4 \\ 4.4 \\ 17.1 \\ 4.6 \end{array}$	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8 4.7	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3 1.9 6.0 2.4	
burce of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9 4.5	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ 1.7 \\ 10.1 \\ 5.2 \\ 6.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 3.4 \\ 4.4 \\ 17.1 \\ 4.6 \end{array}$	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8 4.7	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3 1.9 6.0 2.4	
burce of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other busehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family	 4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4 14.9 	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9 4.5 17.9	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ 1.7 \\ 10.1 \\ 5.2 \\ 6.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 3.4 \\ 4.4 \\ 17.1 \\ 4.6 \\ 18.8 \end{array}$	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8 4.7 22.2	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3 26.1	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3 1.9 6.0 2.4 8.0	
burce of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4 14.9	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9 4.5 17.9 3.4	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ 1.7 \\ 10.1 \\ 5.2 \\ 6.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 3.4 \\ 4.4 \\ 17.1 \\ 4.6 \\ 18.8 \\ 5.8 \end{array}$	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8 4.7 22.2 4.1	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3 26.1 5.4	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3 1.9 6.0 2.4 8.0 1.1	
 burce of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other burce type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other Ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households 	 4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4 14.9 5.7 12.7 	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9 4.5 17.9 3.4 6.9	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ 1.7 \\ 10.1 \\ 5.2 \\ 6.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 3.4 \\ 4.4 \\ 17.1 \\ 4.6 \\ 18.8 \\ 5.8 \\ 3.6 \end{array}$	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8 4.7 22.2 4.1 3.5	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3 26.1 5.4 4.3	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3 1.9 6.0 2.4 8.0 1.1 1.3	
burce of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent	 4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4 14.9 5.7 12.7 30.7 	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9 4.5 17.9 3.4 6.9 13.0	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ 1.7 \\ 10.1 \\ 5.2 \\ 6.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 3.4 \\ 4.4 \\ 17.1 \\ 4.6 \\ 18.8 \\ 5.8 \\ 3.6 \\ 8.7 \end{array}$	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8 4.7 22.2 4.1 3.5 6.9	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3 26.1 5.4 4.3 3.8	$\begin{array}{c} 0.8\\ 0.7\\ 7.2\\ 1.4\\ 4.1\\\\ 1.3\\ 1.9\\ 6.0\\ 2.4\\ 8.0\\ 1.1\\ 1.3\\ 2.7\\ \end{array}$	
burce of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent children	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4 14.9 5.7 12.7 30.7 8.7	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9 4.5 17.9 3.4 6.9 13.0 6.8	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4 \\ 1.7 \\ 10.1 \\ 5.2 \\ 6.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 3.4 \\ 4.4 \\ 17.1 \\ 4.6 \\ 18.8 \\ 5.8 \\ 3.6 \\ 8.7 \\ 10.4 \end{array}$	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8 4.7 22.2 4.1 3.5 6.9 18.9	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3 26.1 5.4 4.3 3.8 23.2	$\begin{array}{c} 0.8\\ 0.7\\ 7.2\\ 1.4\\ 4.1\\\\ 1.3\\ 1.9\\ 6.0\\ 2.4\\ 8.0\\ 1.1\\ 1.3\\ 2.7\\ 2.9\end{array}$	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent children Other family households	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4 14.9 5.7 12.7 30.7 8.7 21.4	$\begin{array}{c} 0.5\\ 5.2\\ 11.3\\ 2.8\\ 5.4\\ 3.3\\ 2.9\\ 5.7\\ 8.9\\ 4.5\\ 17.9\\ 3.4\\ 6.9\\ 13.0\\ 6.8\\ 11.9\end{array}$	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2 6.5 1.5 3.4 4.4 17.1 4.6 18.8 5.8 3.6 8.7 10.4 13.4	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8 4.7 22.2 4.1 3.5 6.9 18.9 10.9	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3 26.1 5.4 4.3 3.8 23.2 9.2	$\begin{array}{c} 0.8\\ 0.7\\ 7.2\\ 1.4\\ 4.1\\\\ 1.3\\ 1.9\\ 6.0\\ 2.4\\ 8.0\\ 1.1\\ 1.3\\ 2.7\\ \end{array}$	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent children	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4 14.9 5.7 12.7 30.7 8.7	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9 4.5 17.9 3.4 6.9 13.0 6.8 11.9 5.8	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2 6.5 1.5 3.4 4.4 17.1 4.6 18.8 5.8 3.6 8.7 10.4 13.4 4.8	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8 4.7 22.2 4.1 3.5 6.9 18.9 10.9 7.8	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3 26.1 5.4 4.3 3.8 23.2 9.2 13.1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.8\\ 0.7\\ 7.2\\ 1.4\\ 4.1\\\\ 1.3\\ 1.9\\ 6.0\\ 2.4\\ 8.0\\ 1.1\\ 1.3\\ 2.7\\ 2.9\end{array}$	
ource of income (% of total income) Employee income Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other Ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple only Couple one family households One parent, one family with dependent children Other family households Lone person Group	 4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4 14.9 5.7 12.7 30.7 8.7 21.4 2.0 26.4 	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9 4.5 17.9 3.4 6.9 13.0 6.8 11.9 5.8 16.1	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2 6.5 1.5 3.4 4.4 17.1 4.6 18.8 5.8 3.6 8.7 10.4 13.4 4.8 18.1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.3 \\ 1.2 \\ 10.1 \\ 7.0 \\ 9.6 \\ 1.3 \\ 4.0 \\ 3.0 \\ 23.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 22.2 \\ 4.1 \\ 3.5 \\ 6.9 \\ 18.9 \\ 10.9 \\ 7.8 \\ 13.5 \end{array}$	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3 26.1 5.4 4.3 3.8 23.2 9.2 13.1 12.3	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3 1.9 6.0 2.4 8.0 1.1 1.3 2.7 2.9 5.3 	
Own unincorporated business income Government pensions and allowances Other verage number of employed persons in household enure type (% of households) Owners without a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Owners with a mortgage Renters from state or territory housing authority Renters - other Other lousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family Couple only Couple only Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households One parent, one family with dependent children Other family households Lone person	4.9 19.6 45.8 4.9 9.5 7.2 2.7 9.1 8.0 5.4 14.9 5.7 12.7 30.7 8.7 21.4 2.0	0.5 5.2 11.3 2.8 5.4 3.3 2.9 5.7 8.9 4.5 17.9 3.4 6.9 13.0 6.8 11.9 5.8	0.4 1.7 10.1 5.2 6.5 1.5 3.4 4.4 17.1 4.6 18.8 5.8 3.6 8.7 10.4 13.4 4.8	0.3 1.2 10.1 7.0 9.6 1.3 4.0 3.0 23.8 4.7 22.2 4.1 3.5 6.9 18.9 10.9 7.8	0.8 0.9 7.9 11.3 10.7 1.3 3.9 3.8 42.0 6.3 26.1 5.4 4.3 3.8 23.2 9.2 13.1	0.8 0.7 7.2 1.4 4.1 1.3 1.9 6.0 2.4 8.0 1.1 1.3 2.7 2.9 5.3 	

.. not applicable

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

5.4 RELATIVE STANDARD CHARACTERISTICS, By									
	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT		Aust.
RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS FO	OR AVE								URE
road expenditure group									
Goods and services Current housing costs (selected									
dwelling)	2.0	2.8	2.7	3.9	3.1	4.1	3.0	4.3	1.0
Domestic fuel and power	0.9	1.5	1.9	2.4	3.1	3.7	3.8	4.8	0.7
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	1.2	1.4	1.3	2.0	1.3	2.5	3.2	3.7	0.5
Alcoholic beverages	3.3	6.8	4.2	6.8	8.4	8.9	7.2	10.1	2.1
Tobacco products	5.8	6.4	5.4	7.3	8.8	12.0	8.3	9.8	2.3
Clothing and footwear	3.4	3.8	5.7	7.5	7.1	10.8	11.6	9.5	1.7
Household furnishings and equipment Household services and operation	6.3 2.1	6.5 2.7	7.3 3.3	8.5 3.2	8.7 3.7	9.7 5.8	13.1 4.5	17.5 5.6	3.1 1.4
Medical care and health expenses	3.1	3.9	3.7	5.4	7.1	8.6	6.2	8.9	1.4
Transport	4.1	3.6	6.4	5.9	7.7	9.8	10.2	7.4	2.1
Recreation	3.1	2.9	4.6	7.5	4.7	7.3	6.6	12.1	1.6
Personal care	3.8	3.6	4.1	6.2	7.6	9.9	8.0	16.2	1.8
Miscellaneous goods and services	3.5	4.3	5.4	9.3	8.1	6.8	10.9	6.6	2.2
Total goods and service expenditure	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.9	2.5	3.5	3.8	3.7	0.6
Selected other payments									
Income tax	2.7	2.7	3.5	7.1	5.5	8.8	6.4	7.0	1.4
Mortgage repayments - principal					10 -		40 -		
(selected dwelling) Superannuation and life insurance	5.6 5.5	8.2 7.4	10.3 11.9	11.3 8.9	13.5 12.0	16.6 35.7	18.7 11.1	17.1 12.7	3.9 4.4
RELATIVE STANDARD ERRO	1.5	1.5	1.9	3.4	2.9	4.9	4.3	4.4	0.8
Source of income (% of total income)	1.0	4.0	1.0	2.2	0.0	<u> </u>	0.0	0.7	0.7
Employee income Own unincorporated business income	1.6 16.2	1.8 17.0	1.6 12.9	3.3 25.7	2.0 13.6	6.9 59.1	2.3 22.5	2.7 26.1	0.7 7.2
Government pensions and allowances	4.2	3.8	4.7	5.8	6.7	13.6	22.5 15.4	15.2	1.4
Other	7.8	7.9	9.0	14.8	12.5	16.9	28.0	13.2	4.1
verage number of employed persons in									
household	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.8	4.9	3.0	2.9	0.0
enure type (% of households)	-	-	-		-	-		-	
Owners without a mortgage	2.4	3.1	4.1	4.5	4.5	8.2	16.1	9.2	1.3
Owners with a mortgage	3.3	4.6	5.8	4.4	6.0	11.4	8.8	10.0	1.9
Renters from State or Territory housing									
aurhority	10.5	19.3	13.7	14.3	27.9	21.1	21.0	29.2	6.0
Renters - other	4.6	6.3	5.1	9.2	6.8	18.1	10.5	12.5	2.4
Other	15.8	23.6	21.6	25.8	24.3	41.0	47.4	39.4	8.0
ousehold composition (% of households) Couple, one family							40.0		
Couple only	3.3	3.1	5.6	5.5	6.3	11.4	10.0	7.8	1.1
Couple with dependent children only Other couple, one family households	2.0 5.1	4.2 6.3	4.2 7.8	6.8 7.5	5.1 7.7	8.5 22.2	8.4 21.8	7.8 18.4	1.3 2.7
	5.1	0.0	7.0	1.5		~~.~	21.0	10.4	2.1
One parent, one family with dependent	6.2	0.6	11 0	12 0	12.7	16.0	21.1	<u>07</u> ⊑	20
children Other family households	6.2 8.6	9.6 11.0	11.0 16.4	13.2 23.3	12.7 16.7	16.0 40.2	21.1 26.9	27.5 33.0	2.9 5.3
Lone person	2.4	3.5	4.3	23.3 3.5	4.5	40.2 7.1	20.9 8.8	33.0 7.2	0.0
Group	13.1	20.8	17.8	23.3	25.0	32.1	24.4	17.8	5.0
stimated number of households ('000)	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.0
stimated number of persons ('000)	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.4	3.1	0.9	0.0
sumated number of persons (000)	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.4	3.1	0.9	0.0

RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS FOR HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND



GOVERNMENT BENEFITS, TAXES AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME, By Gross Income

Quintiles .								
		Lowest	Second	Third	Fourth	Highest	All	
		20%	quintile	quintile	quintile	20%	households	
INCOME,	BENEFITS	AND TAXE	S - AVER	AGE WEE	KLY VALU	E (\$)		

per boundary of income quintile group \$)	308	560	890	1 369		-
Private income	**17.07	215.19	617.19	1 064.12	1 957.53	773.85
Direct benefits	163.32	208.49	101.22	51.54	30.44	110.98
Age pension	78.11	71.23	15.46	9.70	6.27	36.18
Disability support pension	21.47	25.69	10.82	6.74	4.99	13.94
Veterans Affairs pension	17.35	17.53	10.51	*2.96	*1.05	9.88
Unemployment allowances	17.36	21.28	12.82	4.96	*4.07	12.10
Family payments	18.57	57.22	39.17	19.91	7.93	28.5
Other direct benefits	10.45	15.53	12.46	7.27	6.12	10.30
Gross income	180.39	423.68	718.41	1 115.67	1 987.97	884.84
Direct tax	2.16	22.45	107.17	226.02	535.20	178.5
Disposable income	178.23	401.23	611.24	889.65	1 452.76	706.29
Selected indirect benefits	149.01	209.78	197.40	193.23	194.45	188.7
Education benefits	24.76	58.67	89.92	94.00	101.09	73.6
School education	15.10	43.00	62.74	66.14	61.55	49.6
Tertiary education	9.04	13.79	24.64	25.12	37.19	21.9
Other education benefits	0.63	1.87	2.53	2.73	2.35	2.0
Health benefits	79.68	100.23	79.47	79.43	83.49	84.4
Hospital care	43.84	51.61	35.93	34.21	34.92	40.1
Medical clinics	20.06	28.37	28.22	30.61	33.26	28.0
Pharmaceuticals	11.13	13.07	6.83	5.08	4.79	8.1
Other health benefits	4.65	7.18	8.50	9.53	10.53	8.0
Housing benefits	9.65	5.60	1.49	*0.44	**0.34	3.5
Social security and welfare benefits	34.90	45.29	26.52	19.36	9.53	27.1
Disposable income plus indirect						
benefits	327.24	611.01	808.64	1 082.88	1 647.22	894.9
Selected indirect taxes	37.60	56.03	74.51	98.53	129.37	79.1
Petrol and petroleum products	5.99	10.23	13.49	16.95	20.25	13.3
Tobacco	4.24	6.80	7.57	7.79	8.28	6.9
Alcohol	2.62	4.34	6.20	8.90	13.26	7.0
Ownership of dwellings	7.17	8.57	10.53	12.23	14.38	10.5
Other indirect taxes	17.58	26.10	36.74	52.66	73.21	41.2
Final income	289.63	554.97	734.16	984.34	1 517.83	815.8
Total benefits allocated	312.33	418.27	298.63	244.78	224.89	299.6
Total taxes allocated	39.76	78.49	181.67	324.54	664.60	257.7
Net benefits allocated	272.57	339.78	116.96	-79.76	-439.71	41.9

should be used with caution

.

* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and ** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

.

.. not applicable

	GOVERNMENT	BENEFITS,	TAXES	AND	HOUSEHOLD	INCOME,	Вy	Gross	Income
5.5	Quintilos								

	Lowest 20%	Second quintile	Third quintile	Fourth quintile	Highest 20%	All households
HOL	SEHOLD	CHARACTE	ERISTICS		• • • • • • • •	
incipal source of income (% of						
households)(a)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employee income	4.8	26.0	74.2	89.1	91.3	57.0
Own unincorporated business income	3.1	6.3	8.6	7.0	6.4	6.3
Other private income	9.9	12.7	8.9	3.2	2.3	7.4
Government pensions and allowances	77.6	55.1	8.3	*0.7	_	28.4
sehold composition (% of						
ouseholds)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Couple only	19.3	37.8	19.9	23.7	22.5	24.6
Couple with dependent children only One parent with dependent children	4.5	14.9	31.0	37.1	31.7	23.8
only	7.7	12.4	4.9	1.5	0.6	5.4
Lone person	64.4	18.8	21.7	10.8	4.9	24.2
Multiple income unit household	4.1	16.1	22.5	26.9	40.4	22.0
portion of households renting from						
ate or Territory housing authority	14.1	7.6	3.2	1.7	*0.7	5.5
rage number of persons per						
ousehold	1.5	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.6
Jnder 18 years	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6
18 to 64 years	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.5	1.6
55 years and over	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
age number per household						
Employed persons	0.2	0.5	1.3	1.8	2.3	1.2
Government cash benefit recipients	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.8
Dependent children	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7
mated number of households ('000)	1 432.8	1 418.1	1 422.5	1 424.1	1 424.4	7 121.8
mated number of persons ('000)	2 152.8	3 339.2	3 927.0	4 343.6	4 753.4	18 516.0
nber of households in sample	1 280	1 338	1 370	1 465	1 439	6 892

* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and - nil or rounded to zero (including null cells) should be used with caution

.

(a) Includes households with nil or negative total income.

5.6

.

TAXES ON PRODUCTION AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME (REVISED METHODOLOGY), By

5.6 Gross Income Q	uintile						
4.00000	Lowest	Second	Third	Fourth	Highest	All	
	20%	quintile	quintile	quintile	20%	households	
	AVERAGE	WEEKLY	VALUE (\$)				
	IN ERINGE		V//EOE (\$)				
Selected taxes on production	57.36	84.30	113.02	151.51	202.33	121.74	
Petroleum and Coal Products	8.25	13.87	18.64	23.29	27.82	18.38	
Tobacco Products	4.51	7.21	8.04	8.28	8.81	7.37	
Alcoholic Beverages	3.29	5.38	7.85	11.36	18.32	9.24	
Ownership Of Dwellings	7.18	8.55	10.52	12.23	14.38	10.58	
Motor Vehicle Fuel	7.92	13.50	18.37	22.91	27.31	18.01	
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	5.46	7.84	9.41	11.23	13.29	9.45	
Meals Out And Fast Foods	1.54	2.53	4.23	6.12	9.07	4.70	
Motor Vehicle Purchases	4.72	7.14	10.21	17.85	24.35	12.86	
Clothing And Footwear	1.21	1.87	2.59	3.95	6.40	3.21	
Other Commodities	34.13	49.28	67.98	96.34	133.01	76.17	
Other Goods And Services	21.53	30.28	41.82	57.58	80.41	46.34	
Final household Income	268.32	525.02	695.54	931.37	1 444.88	773.26	
Total benefits allocated	311.07	418.74	299.14	244.78	224.89	299.69	
Total taxes allocated	59.49	106.57	219.81	377.53	737.54	300.29	
Net benefits allocated	251.57	312.17	79.33	-132.76	-512.65	**-0.60	

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

.

5.7 GOVERNMENT BENEFITS, TAXES AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME, By Household Composition

		Couple with	One parent			
		dependent	with		Multiple	
	Couple	children	dependent	Lone	income unit	All
	only	only	children only	person	households	households
INCOME, BENEFITS			/FRAGE WE			
						772.05
Private income	728.85	1 053.30	265.73	373.58	1 086.44	773.85
Direct benefits	108.42	80.03	212.42	90.36	145.10	110.98
Age pension	65.36	**0.46	**1.31	47.28	38.57	36.18
Disability support pension	12.58	6.65	*3.87	10.83	29.27	13.94
Veterans Affairs pension	17.17	*1.29	**0.15	15.80	6.92	9.88
Unemployment allowances	7.60	7.00	*2.83	11.07	26.07	12.10
Family payments		55.14	191.26		22.93	28.52
Other direct benefits	5.71	9.49	12.99	5.38	21.35	10.36
Gross income	837.27	1 133.33	478.15	463.94	1 231.55	884.84
Direct tax	164.61	254.86	43.67	93.78	237.84	178.55
Disposable income	672.66	878.47	434.48	370.16	993.70	706.29
Selected indirect benefits	135.96	296.13	280.26	83.28	224.75	188.71
Education benefits	9.53	173.99	165.83	7.26	86.99	73.64
School education	**0.19	139.76	140.25	—	39.77	49.67
Tertiary education	9.32	28.29	20.17	7.26	45.79	21.95
Other education benefits	**0.01	5.94	5.41	—	1.42	2.02
Health benefits	98.14	90.19	61.91	52.64	103.37	84.44
Hospital care	53.42	39.86	20.98	29.74	46.93	40.10
Medical clinics	26.82	37.73	25.90	13.19	36.00	28.09
Pharmaceuticals	11.69	5.08	6.36	6.60	9.78	8.18
Other health benefits	6.21	12.52	8.67	3.11	10.67	8.08
Housing benefits	1.37	1.30	15.06	5.95	2.78	3.51
Social security and welfare benefits	26.92	30.65	37.46	5.95 17.43	31.60	27.12
Disposable income plus indirect						
benefits	808.62	1 174.60	714.74	453.44	1 218.46	894.99
Selected indirect taxes	77.34	98.98	49.95	40.53	109.46	79.18
Petrol and petroleum products	12.16	16.50	9.02	5.79	20.77	13.37
Tobacco	5.49	6.65	7.05	4.27	11.74	6.93
Alcohol	7.08	6.54	2.22	3.76	12.42	7.06
Ownership of dwellings	11.14	12.62	7.36	7.93	11.42	10.57
Other indirect taxes	41.47	56.68	24.28	18.79	53.12	41.24
Final income	731.28	1 075.62	664.83	412.92	1 108.97	815.81
	044.00	376.16	492.68	173.64	369.86	299.69
Total benefits allocated	244.38	010.10	+52.00			200.00
Total benefits allocated Total taxes allocated	244.38 241.94	353.85	93.61	134.30	347.32	257.73

* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution
 ** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

.

.

.



GOVERNMENT BENEFITS, TAXES AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME, By Household

5.7 Composition <i>continued</i>					
	Couple with	One parent		Multiple	
Couple	dependent children	with dependent	Lone	income unit	All
only		children only	person	households	households
HOUSEHOL	D CHARA	CTERISTIC	S		

Principal source of income (% of households)(a) 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Employee income 47.0 78.2 29.9 36.6 74.5 57.0 Own unincorporated business 10.0 *2.0 4.5 5.1 6.3 income 6.4 Other private income 13.2 1.2 5.1 11.4 3.8 7.4 Government pensions and 32.5 10.0 62.8 45.9 16.0 28.4 allowances Proportion of households renting from State or Territory housing authority 2.6 2.6 18.0 9.5 4.2 5.5 Average number of persons per household 2.0 4.0 2.8 1.0 3.4 2.6 Under 18 years 0.5 0.6 _ 1.9 1.6 _ 18 to 64 years 1.4 0.6 2.1 1.0 2.7 1.6 65 years and over 0.6 0.4 0.3 0.3 _ _ Average number per household 1.0 1.6 0.5 2.0 Employed persons 0.4 1.2 Government cash benefit recipients 0.8 0.9 1.0 0.5 1.0 0.8 Dependent children _ 2.0 1.8 _ 0.5 0.7 Estimated number of households ('000) 1 754.0 1 696.5 385.2 1 720.7 1 565.5 7 121.8 Estimated number of persons ('000) 3 508.0 6 842.8 1 067.2 1 720.7 5 377.3 18 516.0 Number of households in sample 1 713 1 840 426 1 540 1 373 6 892

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50%

(a) Includes households with nil or negative total income.

and should be used with caution

.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

.

TAXES ON PRODUCTION AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME (REVISED METHODOLOGY), By **5.8** Household Composition

	Couple only	Couple with dependent children only	One parent with dependent children only	Lone person	Multiple income unit households	All households
AV	ERAGE \	WEEKLY V	ALUES (\$)			
Selected taxes on production	118.47	153.18	77.64	62.36	155.91	121.74
Petroleum and Coal Products	16.71	22.85	12.69	7.95	25.51	18.38
Tobacco Products	5.84	6.66	7.86	4.54	10.80	7.37
Alcoholic Beverages	9.43	8.48	2.57	4.88	13.06	9.24
Ownership Of Dwellings	11.14	12.83	7.46	7.93	11.28	10.58
Motor Vehicle Fuel	16.30	22.37	12.54	7.74	25.07	18.01
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	8.58	13.78	8.86	4.26	11.92	9.45
Meals Out And Fast Foods	4.45	5.56	2.31	2.32	6.37	4.70
Motor Vehicle Purchases	13.24	17.22	8.39	5.18	16.45	12.86
Clothing And Footwear	2.57	4.92	2.13	1.17	4.45	3.21
Other Commodities	75.35	102.36	47.07	37.05	95.27	76.17
Other Goods And Services	46.93	61.34	25.54	24.33	56.52	46.34
Final household Income	690.15	1 068.37	695.27	391.09	982.12	773.26
Total benefits allocated	244.38	409.53	573.72	173.64	361.35	299.69
Total taxes allocated	283.08	412.77	111.85	156.13	379.91	300.29
Net benefits allocated	-38.70	-3.25	461.87	17.51	-18.56	**-0.60

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

.

5.9

RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS FOR GOVERNMENT BENEFITS, TAXES AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME, By Gross Income Quintile

All Lowest Second Third Fourth Highest 20% quintile quintile 20% households quintile RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS FOR INCOME, BENEFITS AND TAXES (%) Upper boundary of income quintile group (\$) 308 560 890 1 369 53.0 3.0 0.9 0.5 0.9 **Private income** 1.0 2.0 2.6 6.2 Direct benefits 5.1 11.1 1.2

Direct benefits	2.0	2.6	5.1	6.2	11.1	1.
Age pension	4.2	5.2	11.3	15.3	18.9	2.
Disability support pension	10.1	9.8	12.0	19.9	22.2	5.
Veterans Affairs pension	11.2	11.8	17.5	31.1	32.1	8.
Unemployment allowances	7.7	6.1	12.6	20.3	30.3	3.
Family payments	7.0	4.2	6.7	6.4	11.3	2.
Other direct benefits	13.0	10.3	12.6	15.4	23.0	5.
Gross income	4.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.
Direct tax	9.8	4.1	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.
Disposable income	5.0	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.
Selected indirect benefits	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.6	0.
Education benefits	6.8	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.1	1.
School education	7.9	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.9	1
Tertiary education	12.4	9.7	9.6	6.6	7.2	3
Other education benefits	9.8	6.1	6.1	5.0	4.9	0
Health benefits	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	0
Hospital care	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	0
Medical clinics	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.3	0
Pharmaceuticals	2.2	1.9	3.3	3.2	2.7	0
Other health benefits	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	
Housing benefits	7.4	11.7	23.2	27.7	71.7	6
Social security and welfare benefits	2.5	2.7	3.0	4.3	8.6	1
Disposable income plus indirect benefits	2.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.7	0
Selected indirect taxes	2.9	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.4	0
Petrol and petroleum products	3.9	4.4	3.1	3.3	1.8	1
Tobacco	6.8	5.0	4.6	6.4	5.2	2
Alcohol	6.3	5.7	4.6	3.5	3.3	1
Ownership of dwellings	2.5	2.6	2.7	1.7	1.4	0
Other indirect taxes	4.5	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.1	1
Final income	3.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.8	0
Total benefits allocated	1.8	2.1	2.9	2.5	3.1	0
Total taxes allocated	2.9	1.6	1.2	0.8	1.3	1
		2.7	8.1	9.8	2.6	8

. . not applicable

.

- nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

5.9

RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS FOR GOVERNMENT BENEFITS, TAXES AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME, By Gross Income Quintile *continued*

All households	Highest 20%	Fourth quintile	Third quintile	Second quintile	Lowest 20%	
						RELATIVE STANDARD ER
	03 (%)	ACILNISI	LD CHAR	HUUSLIIU	NUN3 IUN	
						Principal source of income (% of households)(a)
0.8	0.8	1.1	1.9	5.5	13.5	Employee income
5.3	9.9	10.3	11.1	9.9	18.0	Own unincorporated business income
3.4	21.2	13.7	8.4	7.3	8.4	Other private income
1.4		40.4	12.2	2.9	1.7	Government pensions and allowances
						Household composition (% of households)
1.1	5.4	4.1	5.8	3.4	5.7	Couple only
1.3	4.3	3.5	3.6	6.9	12.7	Couple with dependent children only
2.8	30.2	26.3	14.3	6.7	8.9	One parent with dependent children only
_	13.1	7.8	4.8	5.8	2.0	Lone person
1.9	3.4	4.1	6.6	7.1	15.7	Multiple income unit household
						Proportion of households renting from State
6.0	42.0	23.8	17.1	8.9	8.0	or Territory housing authority
_	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	Average number of persons per household
0.5	3.0	3.3	3.3	4.0	6.0	Under 18 years
0.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.7	18 to 64 years
0.1	11.7	11.1	6.9	3.1	3.4	65 years and over
						Average number per household
_	1.3	1.3	1.5	3.3	7.2	Employed persons
1.1	8.0	3.9	3.0	2.3	2.0	Government cash benefit recipients
0.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.2	6.3	Dependent children
_	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.5	Estimated number of households ('000)
_	2.1	2.5	2.6	3.3	3.1	Estimated number of persons ('000)
	2.1	2.5	2.6	3.3	3.1	Estimated number of persons ('000)

.. not applicable

.

(a) Includes households with nil or negative total income.

.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)



.

RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS FOR TAXES ON PRODUCTION AND HOUSEHOLD **5.10** INCOME (REVISED METHODOLOGY), By Gross Income Quintile

	Lowest 20%	Second quintile	Third quintile	Fourth quintile	Highest 20%	All households
RELATIVE STANDARD ERRO		TAXES ON COME (%)	N PRODU	CTION AN	D HOUS	EHOLD
Selected taxes on production	6.4	4.6	4.4	3.8	3.5	2.1
Petroleum and Coal Products	6.8	5.2	4.6	6.4	5.2	2.3
Tobacco Products	3.9	4.0	3.1	3.3	1.8	1.2
Alcoholic Beverages	4.0	3.9	3.1	3.3	1.7	1.2
Ownership Of Dwellings	2.5	2.6	2.7	1.7	1.4	0.9
Motor Vehicle Fuel	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.5	0.6
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	4.7	4.6	5.4	3.0	2.6	1.4
Meals Out And Fast Foods	12.4	10.4	7.0	6.8	6.3	3.9
Motor Vehicle Purchases	7.8	6.3	4.2	2.9	3.5	1.7
Clothing And Footwear	3.2	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.6	0.8
Other Commodities	3.1	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.5	0.6
Other Goods And Services	2.7	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.7
Final household Income	3.5	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7
Total benefits allocated	1.8	2.0	2.8	2.5	3.1	0.5
Total taxes allocated	2.7	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.0
Net benefits allocated	2.5	2.9	11.8	5.9	2.3	431.7

.

5.11 RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS FOR GOVERNMENT BENEFITS, TAXES AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME, By Household Composition

	Couple only		One parent with dependent children only	Lone person	Multiple income unit households	All households		
RELATIVE STANDARD ERI					TAXES (%			
Private income	2.6	2.1	7.1	3.9	2.2	1.0		
Direct benefits	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.9	1.2		
Age pension	4.8	52.7	70.4	4.6	7.0	2.1		
Disability support pension	11.6	14.0	33.1	11.7	8.7	5.3		
Veterans Affairs pension	11.7	35.2	72.9	11.6	19.3	8.3		
Unemployment allowances	11.7	10.9	43.2	10.9	7.0	3.9		
Family payments		3.0	3.6		6.3	2.4		
Other direct benefits	12.8	11.3	13.1	13.1	9.8	5.5		
Gross income	2.1	1.9	3.1	2.8	1.8	0.8		
Direct tax	3.7	3.2	11.9	5.0	3.1	1.4		
Disposable income	1.8	1.5	2.6	2.3	1.7	0.7		
Selected indirect benefits	1.3	0.8	2.1	1.8	1.7	0.4		
Education benefits	10.7	1.4	3.3	10.9	3.8	1.1		
School education	69.5	1.4	4.0		6.0	1.0		
Tertiary education	10.3	6.5	13.5	10.9	5.6	3.2		
Other education benefits	67.9	1.9	5.8		8.2	0.9		
Health benefits	1.4	0.4	1.5	2.2	1.0	0.3		
Hospital care	1.8	0.8	2.2	2.9	1.9	0.5		
Medical clinics	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.1		
Pharmaceuticals	2.1	1.5	2.2	2.5	1.9	0.5		
Other health benefits	0.4	0.5	1.5	0.4	1.0	_		
Housing benefits	18.5	21.8	14.9	9.6	18.5	6.4		
Social security and welfare benefits	3.2	1.8	3.0	3.3	3.8	1.2		
Disposable income plus indirect benefits	1.4	1.0	2.0	1.8	1.3	0.6		
Selected indirect taxes	1.5	1.5	4.1	2.5	1.7	0.9		
Petrol and petroleum products	2.2	1.7	3.5	3.3	2.6	1.2		
Tobacco	5.2	4.4	7.8	6.1	4.7	2.3		
Alcohol	4.1	3.4	13.2	5.2	4.1	1.9		
Ownership of dwellings	2.1	1.5	6.0	2.7	2.0	0.9		
Other indirect taxes	2.3	2.2	5.4	3.9	2.5	1.4		
Final income	1.5	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.5	0.6		
Total benefits allocated	1.8	1.0	2.0	2.4	1.8	0.5		
Total taxes allocated	2.8	2.5	6.9	3.9	2.3	1.1		
Net benefits allocated	374.2	44.4	3.5	20.8	55.6	8.8		

. . not applicable

.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

.

5.11

RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS FOR GOVERNMENT BENEFITS, TAXES AND

HOUSEHOLD INCOME, By Household Composition continued

		Couple with dependent children only	One parent with dependent children only	Lone person	Multiple income unit households	All households
RELATIVE STANDARD E	RUBS FU	R HOUS	ЕНОІВ СНА	RACTER	%) 201721	.)
		1003		NACILN	151105 (70	
Principal source of income (% of households)(a)						
Employee income	2.6	1.3	9.6	3.7	1.4	0.8
Own unincorporated business income	9.2	7.4	40.5	11.5	14.1	5.3
Other private income	6.8	22.3	24.3	6.9	14.4	3.4
Government pensions and allowances	3.2	6.9	4.7	3.0	4.8	1.4
Proportion of households renting from State or Territory housing authority	17.0	16.8	11.3	10.0	13.6	6.0
Average number of persons per household	_	0.3	1.5	_	0.7	_
Under 18 years	51.6	1.0	2.4	103.6	4.3	0.5
18 to 64 years	1.3	0.5	1.2	2.1	1.1	0.2
65 years and over	2.9	59.3	70.1	3.6	5.6	0.1
Average number per household						
Employed persons	1.8	1.0	7.0	3.5	1.3	_
Government cash benefit recipients	2.6	1.5	2.3	2.7	3.6	1.1
Dependent children		0.6	2.4		4.6	0.5
Estimated number of households ('000)	1.1	1.3	2.8	0.1	1.9	_
Estimated number of persons ('000)	1.1	1.3	3.5	0.1	1.9	_

(a) Includes households with nil or negative total income.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . not applicable

.

.



.

RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS FOR TAXES ON PRODUCTION AND HOUSEHOLD **5.12** INCOME (REVISED METHODOLOGY), By household composition

Net benefits allocated	24.7	35.4	3.7	47.5	32.5	431.7
Total taxes allocated	2.5	2.4	7.3	3.4	1.8	1.0
Total benefits allocated	1.8	1.5	2.3	2.4	1.4	0.5
Final household Income	1.6	1.4	3.1	1.9	1.2	0.7
Other Goods And Services	1.4	1.6	4.6	1.9	1.2	0.7
Other Commodities	1.9	1.7	6.3	2.4	1.5	0.6
Clothing And Footwear	1.8	2.0	5.7	2.4	1.7	0.8
Motor Vehicle Purchases	4.7	5.6	11.8	7.8	2.5	1.7
Meals Out And Fast Foods	6.5	7.1	25.6	12.6	6.1	3.9
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	3.1	3.2	9.7	4.6	2.6	1.4
Motor Vehicle Fuel	1.1	1.3	3.1	1.8	1.0	0.0
Ownership Of Dwellings	2.1	1.7	12.4	2.7	1.5	0.9
Alcoholic Beverages	2.2	2.4	6.7	3.4	2.2	1.
Tobacco Products	2.2	2.4	6.5	3.3	2.1	1.
Petroleum and Coal Products	5.2	5.7	15.6	6.1	3.4	2.
Selected taxes on production	5.4	4.2	21.1	5.2	3.9	2.
	IN	ICOME (%)			
RELATIVE STANDARD ERRO				CTION ANI	D HOUSE	EHOLD
	only	only		person	unit hhs	household
	Couple	children	dependent	Lone	income	A
		dependent	with		Multiple	

40 ABS • HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY: CONFIDENTIALISED UNIT RECORD FILES • 6544.0 • 1998-99

.



CONDITIONS OF RELEASEThis CURF is released in accordance with a Ministerial Determination (Clause 7,
Statutory Rules 1983, No. 19) in pursuance of section 13 of the Census and Statistics Act
1905. As required by the Determination, the CURF has been designed so that the
information on the file is not likely to enable the identification of the particular person or
organisation to which it relates.

All organisations and individuals within organisations who request access to the CURF will, prior to being granted access to the CURF, be required to sign an Undertaking to abide by the legislative restrictions on use. The Australian Statistician's approval is required for each release of the CURF. Persons who purchase or access the HES CURF are required to give an undertaking which includes, among other conditions, that in using the data they will:

- use the information only for statistical purposes
- not attempt to identify particular persons or organisations
- not disclose, either directly or indirectly, the information to any other person or organisation
- not attempt to match the information with any other unit level list of persons.

Use of the data for statistical purposes means use, by persons who have signed the Undertaking, to produce information of a statistical nature. Examples of statistical purposes are:

- manipulation of the data to produce means, correlations or other descriptive or summary measures
- estimation of population characteristics
- use of data as input to mathematical models or for other types of analysis (e.g. factor analysis)
- providing graphical or pictorial representations of the characteristics of the population or subsets of the population.

All CURF users are required to read and abide by the Responsible Access to ABS Confidentialised Unit Record Files (CURFs) Training Manual available on the ABS web site <http://www.abs.gov.au> (see Services We Provide, CURFs.) Use of the data for unauthorised purposes may render the purchaser liable to severe penalties. Advice about the propriety of any particular intended use of the data is available from the ABS Microdata Access Strategies Section at <microdata.access@abs.gov.au>.

CONDITIONS OF SALEAll ABS products and services are provided under conditions of sale. Any queries relating
to these conditions of sale should be referred to <microdata.access@abs.gov.au>.

PriceThe price of the third edition of the 1998-99 HES CURF on CD-ROM or RADL as at July
2006, is \$1,320, including GST, freight and handling charges as appropriate. Clients who
have already purchased a 1998-99 HES CURF will not be charged for the third edition.

Accessing the CURFAll clients wishing to access the HES CURF should refer to the ABS web site
<http://www.abs.gov.au> (see Services We Provide, CURFs) and read the Responsible
Access to ABS Confidentialised Unit Record Files (CURFs) Training Manual, and other
relevant information, before downloading the Application and Undertaking to apply for
access. Clients requiring more information than that provided on the ABS web site
should contact <microdata.access@abs.gov.au>.

University customers should refer to the ABS web site <http://www.abs.gov.au> (under 'Services to Universities'). The third edition of the 1998-99 HES CURF can be accessed by universities participating in the ABS/AVCC CURF agreement for non-commercial academic research and teaching purposes. University clients wishing to use the CURF for commercial purposes outside the ABS/AVCC agreement may apply under the standard ABS application process detailed on the ABS web site, Access to ABS CURFs page.

The CURF is not available to customers operating or residing outside the Commonwealth of Australia.

APPENDIX 1

DATA ITEMS AND RECORD STRUCTURE, HOUSEHOLD

A1.1 RECORD — HOUSEHOLD

ield	number and subject	Codes	Field nam
11	Record Length - Household	0-9999	FILL10
12	Unique household number - unique number allocated to all members of the household	0-999999	ABSHI
13	Household Record Identifier	1	LEVEL
	Household level id	1	
4	Family number - in the household	0–9	ABSFI
5	Income unit number - within each family in the household	0–9	ABSII
6	Person number - within each income unit	0–99	ABSPI
7	Quarter of enumeration	1–4	QTREN
	September quarter 1998	1	
	December quarter 1998	2	
	March quarter 1999	3	
	June quarter 1999	4	
3	State/Territory	1–8	STATE
	New South Wales	1	
	Victoria	2	
	Queensland	3	
	South Australia	4	
	Western Australia	5	
	Tasmania	6	
	Northern Territory	7	
	Australian Capital Territory	8	
)		0–11	
9	Index Of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage - Decile - Australia No index assigned	0	D_LOW_C
	Lowest decile	1	
	Second decile	2	
	Third decile	3	
	Fourth decile	4	
	Fifth decile	5	
	Sixth decile	6	
	Seventh decile	7	
	Eighth decile	8	
	Ninth decile	9	
	Highest decile	10	
	Combined 9th and 10th deciles for Tasmania	11	
10	Household Weekly Expenditure On Current Housing Costs (Selected Dwelling)	-99999-9999999	EXP0
L1 L2	Household Weekly Expenditure On Household Furnishings And Equipment	0-9999999	EXP0
.2 .3	Household Weekly Expenditure On Household Services And Operation Household Weekly Expenditure On Mortgage Repayments - Principal (Selected Dwelling)	0–99999999 –99999–9999999	EXPC EXP1
L3 L4	Household Weekly Expenditure On Mongage Repayments - Principal (Selected Dweining)	-999999-99999999	EXP1 EXP1
L4 L5	Total Household Expenditure (Including Selected Other Payments)	-999999-99999999	EXPI
16 17	Household Weekly Expenditure On Domestic Fuel And Power Household Weekly Expenditure On Food And Non Alcoholic Beverages	0–99999999 0–99999999	EXPO EXPO
.8	Household Weekly Expenditure On Alcoholic Beverages	0-9999999	EXPO
.9	Household Weekly Expenditure on Alcoholic Develages	0-99999999	EXPO
20	Household Weekly Expenditure On Clothing And Footwear	0-99999999	EXPO
20	Household Weekly Expenditure On Redical Care And Health Expenses	0-99999999	EXPO
22	Household Weekly Expenditure on Medical Care And Health Expenses	-99999-9999999	EXP1
23	Household Weekly Expenditure On Recreation	-99999-99999999	EXP1
24	Household Weekly Expenditure On Recreation Household Weekly Expenditure On Personal Care	-99999-99999999 0-99999999	EXP1
25	Household Weekly Expenditure On Miscellaneous Goods And Services	-99999-9999999	EXP1
	Household Weekly Expenditure On Miscellaheous Goods And Services	-99999-99999999 0-99999999	EXP1 EXP1
26			

A1.1 RECORD - HOUSEHOLD conti

Other Oceania and Antarctica

Southern and Eastern Europe

North Africa and Middle East

Southern and Central Asia

North-West Europe

South-East Asia

North-East Asia

Sub-Saharan Africa

Americas

A1.:	RECORD — HOUSEHOLD continued			
Field	number and subject	Codes	Field name	
H28 H29	Total Goods And Services Expenditure Household Structure Person living alone Couple, no other usual resident(s) Couple with children aged 15 and over only Couple with children aged 0–14 only Couple with children aged 0–14 and children aged 15 and over Lone parent with children aged 0–14 only Lone parent with children aged 0–14 only Lone parent with children aged 0–14 only Lone parent with children aged 0–14 and children aged 15 and over Mixed families in household	-99999-9999999 1-9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXTLCSER HHTYPE	
H30	Sex Of The Household Reference Person Male Female	1,2 1 2	HDSEX	
H31	Age Of The Household Reference Person Not applicable 15 to 17 years 18 to 19 years 20 to 22 years 23 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years 45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 years and over	0-15 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	HDAGE	
H32	Marital Status Of The Household Reference Person Never Married Widowed Divorced Separated Married De facto	1-6 1 2 3 4 5 6	HDMST	
H33	Country Of Birth Of The Household Reference Person Australia Other Oceania and Antarctica North-West Europe Southern and Eastern Europe North Africa and Middle East South-East Asia North-East Asia Southern and Central Asia Americas Sub-Saharan Africa	1-10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	HDCOB	
H34	Country Of Birth Of The Spouse Of Household Reference Person Not applicable Australia	0-10 0 1	SPCOB	

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

.

APPENDIX 1 • DATA ITEMS AND RECORD STRUCTURE, HOUSEHOLD

A1.1 RECORD — HOUSEHOLD *continued*

.

Field	number and subject	Codes	Field name
H35	Year Of Arrival Of The Household Reference Person (In Australia) Not applicable Arrived before 1981	0–5 0 1	HDRES
	1981 to 1985	2	
	1986 to 1990	3	
	1991 to 1995	4 5	
	1996 to 1999		
H36	Year Of Arrival Of The Spouse Of Household Reference Person (In Australia)	0–5 0	SPRES
	Not applicable Arrived before 1981	1	
	1981 to 1985	2	
	1986 to 1990	3	
	1991 to 1995	4	
	1996 to 1999	5	
H37	Number Of Families In The Household	0–2	DNFAM
	Not applicable 1 family	0 1	
	2 families	2	
H38	Family Composition Of The Household	1–9	FAMCOMP
1100	One couple, with or without dependants, with or without non-dependants, and/or other	1-5	TAMOONI
	relatives	1	
	One male parent with dependants, with or without non-dependants, and/or other		
	relatives	2	
	One female parent with dependants, with or without non-dependants, and/or other relatives	3	
	One parent with non-dependants with or without other relatives	4	
	Other related persons	5	
	Multi-family household with lone parent, or one parent one family household and		
	unrelated persons Multi family blad without long parent, or gourle/other and family bladd & unrelated	6	
	Multi-family hhold without lone parent, or couple/other one family hhold & unrelated persons	7	
	Lone person household	8	
	Household containing unrelated persons	9	
H39	Number Of Income Units In The Household	1–6	DNIUN
	One income unit	1	
	Two income units	2	
	Three income units Four income units	3 4	
	Five income units	5	
	Six or more income units	6	
H40	Number Of Persons Aged 15 Years And Over In The Household	0–99	DNPSN
H41	Number Of Usual Residents In The Household	0–99	NUR
H42	Number Of Male Spenders In The Household	0-99	DNMAL
H43 H44	Number Of Males In The Household Number Of Female Spenders In The Household	0–99 0–99	MALESHH DNFEM
H45	Number Of Females In The Household	0-99	FEMSHH
	Number Of Non-Dependants In The Household	0–99	DNNDP
H46	Number Of Dependent Spenders In The Household	0–99	DNDEP
H47		0–99	DEPSHH
H47 H48	Number Of Dependants In The Household Aged Under 25		
H47 H48 H49	Number Of Other Family Persons In The Household	0-99	DNOFP
H47 H48 H49 H50	Number Of Other Family Persons In The Household Number Of Non-Family Persons In The Household	0–99	DNFIP
H47 H48 H49	Number Of Other Family Persons In The Household		
H47 H48 H49 H50 H51	Number Of Other Family Persons In The Household Number Of Non-Family Persons In The Household Number Of Retired Persons In The Household Household Family Composition Couple only	0-99 0-99 1-33 1	DNFIP DNRTR
H47 H48 H49 H50 H51	Number Of Other Family Persons In The Household Number Of Non-Family Persons In The Household Number Of Retired Persons In The Household Household Family Composition Couple only Couple with one dependent child	0-99 0-99 1-33 1 2	DNFIP DNRTR
H47 H48 H49 H50 H51	Number Of Other Family Persons In The Household Number Of Non-Family Persons In The Household Number Of Retired Persons In The Household Household Family Composition Couple only Couple with one dependent child Couple with two dependent children only	0-99 0-99 1-33 1 2 3	DNFIP DNRTR
H47 H48 H49 H50 H51	Number Of Other Family Persons In The Household Number Of Non-Family Persons In The Household Number Of Retired Persons In The Household Household Family Composition Couple only Couple with one dependent child Couple with two dependent children only Couple with three dependent children only	0-99 0-99 1-33 1 2 3 4	DNFIP DNRTR
H47 H48 H49 H50 H51	Number Of Other Family Persons In The Household Number Of Non-Family Persons In The Household Number Of Retired Persons In The Household Household Family Composition Couple only Couple with one dependent child Couple with two dependent children only	0-99 0-99 1-33 1 2 3	DNFIP DNRTR
H47 H48 H49 H50 H51	Number Of Other Family Persons In The Household Number Of Non-Family Persons In The Household Number Of Retired Persons In The Household Household Family Composition Couple only Couple with one dependent child Couple with two dependent children only Couple with three dependent children only Couple with four or more dependent children only Couple with non-dependent children only Couple with non-dependent children only Couple with non-dependent children only	0-99 0-99 1-33 1 2 3 4 5 7 8	DNFIP DNRTR
H47 H48 H49 H50 H51	Number Of Other Family Persons In The Household Number Of Non-Family Persons In The Household Number Of Retired Persons In The Household Household Family Composition Couple only Couple with one dependent child Couple with two dependent children only Couple with three dependent children only Couple with four or more dependent children only Couple with non-dependent children only	0-99 0-99 1-33 1 2 3 4 5 7	DNFIP DNRTR

A1.1	RECORD	— HOUSEHO
------	--------	-----------

ield n	umber and subject	Codes	Field name
152	Household Family Composition cont.	1–33	DCOM
	Other couple one family households with one dependent child	12	
	Other couple one family households with two dependent children	13	
	Other couple one family households with three dependent children	14	
	Other couple one family households with four or more dependent children	15	
	Other married couple one family households with no dependent children	16	
	One parent, one family with one dependent child only	10	
	One parent, one family with two dependent children only	18	
	One parent, one family with three dependent children only	18	
	One parent, one family with four or more dependent children only	20	
	Other one parent family with one dependent child	21	
	Other one parent family with two dependent children	22	
	Other one parent family with three dependent children	23	
	Other one parent family with four or more dependent children	24	
	Other one family household	26	
	Multiple family household with one dependent child	27	
	Multiple family household with two dependent children	28	
	Multiple family household with three dependent children	29	
	Multiple family household with four or more dependent children	30	
	Multiple family household without dependent children	31	
	Lone person household	32	
	Group household	33	
53	Principal Source Of Household Income (Including Income Of Children)	1–9	DPSI
55	Principal Source Of Household Income (Including Income Of Children)	1-9	DFSI
	Wages and salaries		
	Self employed	2	
	Superannuation	3	
	Investment (including account interest and rental income)	4	
	Other private income	5	
	Age and disability support payment	6	
	Unemployment, education and sickness benefits	7	
	Other government pensions and benefits	8	
	Person has zero or negative total weekly income	9	
54	Principal Source Of Income Of The Household Reference Person	0–9	HDPS
	Not applicable	0	
	Wages and salaries	1	
	Self employed	2	
	Superannuation	3	
	Investment (including account interest and rental income)	4	
	Other private income	5	
	•	6	
	Age and disability support payment	6 7	
	Unemployment, education and sickness benefits		
	Other government pensions and benefits	8	
	Household has zero or negative total weekly income	9	
55	Total Household Taxable Income	-99999-999999	TAXINC
6	Total Weekly Household Income From All Sources (Gross) (Including Income Of Children)	-9999-999999	ITIN
7	Total Weekly Income (All Sources) (Gross) Of The Household Reference Person	-9999-999999	HDIN
8	Total Weekly Income (All Sources) (Gross) Of Spouse Of Household Reference Person	-9999-999999	SPIN
9	Total Weekly Household Earned Income (Gross) (Including Income Of Children)	-9999-999999	1685
60	Total Weekly Household Unearned Income (Including Income Of Children)	-9999-999999	INCWKI
1	Weekly Per Capita Household Income (Including Income Of Children)	-9999-999999	IPCA
2	Number Of Pension/Benefit Recipients In The Household	0–99	DPCM
2 3	Number Of Pension/Benefic Recipients in the Household Number Of Dependants In The Household Aged 15 To 16	0–99	DPCIVI D1DE
	Number Of Dependants In The Household Aged 15 To 10		
4 5	5	0-99	D2DE
5	Number Of Dependants In The Household Aged 21 To 24	0–99	D3DE
6	Number Of Persons In Household Aged Under 2	0–1	D1AG
	Not applicable	0	
	One or more persons	1	
67	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 2 To 4	0–2	D2AG
	Not applicable	0	22.10
		-	
	One person	1	

APPENDIX 1 • DATA ITEMS AND RECORD STRUCTURE, HOUSEHOLD

A1.1 RECORD — HOUSEHOLD *continued*

.

ield	number and subject	Codes	Field name
68	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 5 To 9 Not applicable	0–2 0	D3AGE
	One person Two or more persons	1 2	
69	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 10 To 12	0-1 0	D4AGE
	Not applicable One or more persons	1	
70	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 13 To 14 Not applicable	0–1 0	D5AGE
	One or more persons	1	
71 72	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 15 To 17 Number Of Persons In Household Aged 18 To 19	0–99 0–99	D6AGE D7AGE
73	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 20 To 24	0–99	D8AGE
74	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 25 To 44	0-99	D9AGE
75	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 45 To 54	0–99	D10AGE
76	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 55 To 59	0–99	D11AGE
77	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 60 To 64	0–99	D12AGE
78	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 65 To 74	0–99	D13AGE
79	Number Of Persons In Household Aged 75 And Over	0–99	D14AGE
80	Dwelling Structure	11–34	DWSTF
	Separate house	11	
	Semi-detached, row or terrace house, town house etc. with one storey	21	
	Semi-detached, row or terrace house, town house etc. with two or more storeys	22	
	Flat, unit or apartment in a one or two storey block	31	
	Flat, unit or apartment in a three storey block	32	
	Flat, unit or apartment in a four or more storey block	33	
	Other dwelling structure	34	
31	Number Of Bedrooms	0–5	DNBED
	None (includes bedsitters)	0	
	One bedroom	1	
	Two bedrooms	2	
	Three bedrooms	3	
	Four bedrooms Five or more bedrooms	4 5	
20			DTENU
32	Nature Of Housing Occupancy Owned outright	1–6 1	DTENU
	Being bought	2	
	Renting government housing authority	3	
	Renting - other - furnished	4	
	Renting - other - unfurnished	5	
	Other tenures, including occupied rent free	6	
33	Estimated Value Of Dwelling	0-9999999	DWVAL
34	Number Of Persons In The Household With A Disability/Health Condition	0,1	DNDIS
	Household has no person with disability /health condition	0	
	Household has one or more persons with disability/health condition	1	
35	Number Of Registered Cars And Motor Cycles In The Household	0–5	DNCAF
	Not applicable	0	
	One registered vehicle	1	
	Two registered vehicles	2	
	Three registered vehicles	3	
	Four registered vehicles	4 5	
	Five or more registered vehicles		
36	Labour Force Status And Status In Employment Of The Household Reference Person	0–5	HDEMF
	Not applicable	0	
	Employee - full time	1 2	
	Employee - part time Self employed	2	
		3	
	Unemployed	4	

ield i	number and subject	Codes	Field name
87	Labour Force Status And Status In Employment Of The Spouse Of Household Reference		
	Person	0–5	SPEM
	Not applicable	0	
	Employee - full time	1	
	Employee - part time	2	
	Self employed	3	
	Unemployed Not in the labour force	4 5	
88	Occupation Of The Household Reference Person	0–9	HDOCO
	Not applicable	0	
	Managers and administrators Professionals	1 2	
	Associate professionals	3	
	Tradespersons and related workers	4	
	Advanced clerical and service workers	5	
	Intermediate clerical, sales and service workers	6	
	Intermediate production and transport workers	7	
	Elementary clerical, sales and service workers	8	
	Labourers and related workers	9	
39	Hours Worked In All Jobs (Usual) By The Household Reference Person	0–70	HDHR
90	Duration Of Unemployment Of The Household Reference Person	0–6	HDURI
	Not applicable	0	
	Less than 2 weeks to under 4 weeks	1	
	4 weeks to under 13 weeks	2	
	13 weeks to under 26 weeks	3	
	26 weeks to under 52 weeks	4	
	52 weeks to under 104 weeks	5	
	104 weeks and over	6	
91	Number Of Employed Persons In The Household	0–9	DNWR
92	Number Of Unemployed Persons In The Household	0–9	DEMPV
93	Number Of Persons Attending Pre-School	0–1	DNGPRE
	Not applicable	0	
	One or more students	1	
94	Number Of Full And Part Time Students In Household Aged 15 To 20	0–9	D1ST
95	Number Of Full And Part Time Students In Household Aged 21 To 24	0–9	D2STI
96	Number Of Full And Part Time Students In Household Aged 25 And Over	0–9	D3ST
97	Number Of Persons Attending Government Primary School	0–3	DNGPF
	Not applicable	0	
	One student	1	
	Two students	2	
	Three or more students	3	
98	Number Of Persons Attending Government Secondary School	0–2	DNGSE
	Not applicable	0	
	One student	1	
	Two or more students	2	
99	Number Of Persons Undertaking Full-Time Tertiary Studies	0–9	DNTERF
L00	Number Of Persons Attending Non Government Primary School	0–3	DNNPF
	Not applicable	0	
	One student	1	
	Two students Three or more students	2 3	
	Thee of more students		
.01	Number Of Persons Attending Non Government Secondary School	0–2	DNNSE
	Not applicable	0	
	One student	1	
	Two or more students	2	
.02	Number Of Persons Undertaking Part-Time Tertiary Studies	0–9	DNTERP
.03	Present Standard Of Living Compared With 2 Years Ago	1-4	STDLIV
	Living standard better than 2 years ago	1	
	Living standard the same as 2 years ago Living standard worse than 2 years ago	2 3	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

.

APPENDIX 1 • DATA ITEMS AND RECORD STRUCTURE, HOUSEHOLD

A1.1 RECORD — HOUSEHOLD *continued*

.

Field	number and subject	Codes	Field name
H104	Reason Household Does Not Have Holiday Away For At Least One Week A Year Not applicable Don't want holiday Can't afford holiday Other reason	0-3 0 1 2 3	RNOHOLS
H105	Reason Household Does Not Have A Night Out Once A Fortnight Not applicable Don't want a night out Can't afford a night out Other reason	0–3 0 1 2 3	RNONITS
H106	Reason Household Does Not Have Friends Or Family Over For A Meal Once A Month Not applicable Don't want meal Can't afford meal Other reason	0–3 0 1 2 3	RNOMEAL
H107	Reason Household Does Not Have A Special Meal Once A Week Not applicable Don't want special meal Can't afford special meal Other reason	0-3 0 1 2 3	RNOSPML
H108	Reason Household Members Buy Second Hand Clothes Most Of The Time Not applicable Don't want brand new clothes Can't afford brand new clothes Other reason	0-3 0 1 2 3	RSNDCLTH
H109	Reason Household Members Do Not Spend Time On Leisure Or Hobby Activities Not applicable Don't want to spend time on leisure/hobby activities Can't afford to spend time on leisure/hobby activities Other reason	0-3 0 1 2 3	RNOHOBS
H110	Management Of Household Income Spend more money than we get Just break even most weeks Able to save money most weeks	1–3 1 2 3	MANHINC
H111	Whether Could Not Pay Gas/Electricity/Telephone Bill Due To Shortage Of Money Not applicable Yes, could not pay gas/electricity/telephone bill	1 0 1	CFELECTR
H112	Whether Could Not Pay Registration/Insurance On Time Due To Shortage Of Money Not applicable Yes, could not pay registration/insurance on time	0,1 0 1	CFREGOIN
H113	Pawned Or Sold Something Due To Shortage Of Money Not applicable Yes, pawned or sold something	0,1 0 1	CFPAWNSO
H114	Went Without Meals Due To Shortage Of Money Not applicable Yes, went without meals	0,1 0 1	CFNOMEAL
H115	Unable To Heat Home Due To Shortage Of Money Not applicable Yes, unable to heat home	0,1 0 1	CFNOHEAT
H116	Assistance Sought From Welfare/Community Organisations Due To Shortage Of Money Not applicable Yes, sought assistance from welfare/community organisations	0,1 0 1	CFWELFAR
H117	Sought Financial Help From Friends/Family Due To Shortage Of Money Not applicable Yes, sought financial help from friends /family	0,1 0 1	CFFAMILY
H118	Whether Had Any Cash Flow Problems In The Past Year Yes, had cash flow problems in the past year No, did not have cash flow problems in the past year	1,2 1 2	ANYCFPRO

A1.1 RECORD — HOUSEHOLD *continued*

Field	number and subject	Codes	Field name
H119	Ability Of Household To Raise Emergency Money Yes, could raise \$2,000 within a week No, could not raise \$2,000 within a week	1,2 1 2	EMGMONEY
H120	Would Use Own Savings As Source Of Emergency Money Not applicable Own savings	0,1 0 1	OWNSAVIN
H121	Would Use Loan From Bank/Building Society/Credit Union As Source Of Emergency Money Not applicable Loan from a bank, building society or credit union	0–2 0 2	LNBANKBS
H122	Would Use High Interest Loan From Finance Company As Source Of Emergency Money Not applicable Loan from a finance company	0–3 0 3	LNFINANC
H123	Would Use Loan On Credit Card As Source Of Emergency Money Not applicable Loan on credit card	0–4 0 4	LNCREDCA
H124	Would Use Loan From Family/Friends As Source Of Emergency Money Not applicable Loan from family or friends	0–5 0 5	LNFAMILY
H125	Would Use Loan From Welfare/Community Organisation As Source Of Emergency Money Not applicable Loan from welfare or community organisation	0–6 0 6	LNWELFAR
H126	Would Sell Something For Emergency Money Not applicable Sell something	0–7 0 7	SELLSOME
H127	Would Use Other Source For Emergency Money Not applicable Other sources	0–8 0 8	OTHERSRC
H128	Main Source Of Households Emergency Money Not applicable Own savings Loan from a bank, building society or credit union Loan from a finance company Loan on credit card Loan from family or friends Sell something Other sources/loan from welfare/community organisation	0-7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	MSRCMNEY
H129	Number Of Credit Cards In The Household Not applicable One credit card Two credit cards Three credit cards Four or more credit cards	0-4 0 1 2 3 4	NOHH
H130 H131	Weekly Household Employee Income (Including Income Of Children) Weekly Household Income From Own Business/Self-Employment (Including Income Of	0–999999	IHHWS
H132 H133 H134 H135 H136 H137 H138 H139 H140 H142 H143 H144	Children) Total Weekly Household Income From Government Benefits Total Weekly Household Income From Australian Government Benefits Weekly Household Income From Sickness Allowance Weekly Household Income From Family Allowance Weekly Household Income From Veterans Affairs Pensions Weekly Household Income From Newstart Allowance Weekly Household Income From Scholarships Weekly Household Income From Scholarships Weekly Household Income From Age Pension Weekly Household Income From Mature Age Allowance Weekly Household Income From Widows Allowance Weekly Household Income From Disability Support Pension Weekly Household Income From Parenting Payment	-9999-999999 -99-999999 -99-999999 0-9999999 0-9999999 0-999999 0-999999 0-999999 0-999999 0-999999 0-999999 0-999999 0-999999	IHHOB ITGOV AITGOV I07SB I11FP I08VA I06NS I24TS I06YA I03AP MATAGEH I05WP I04DS I09SP
H145 H146	Weekly Household Income From Wife Pension And Carer Pension Weekly Household Income From Government Benefits Nec	0-999999 0-9999999	11093F 110VP 1130G

.

APPENDIX 1 • DATA ITEMS AND RECORD STRUCTURE, HOUSEHOLD

A1.1	RECORD — HOUSEHOLD continued

.

-ieia	number and subject	Codes	Field name
1147	Weekly Household Income From Austudy/Abstudy	0-999999	131AU
1148	Weekly Household Receipts From Austudy Supplement	0-999999	I32AS
149	Weekly Household Income From Overseas Pensions Or Benefits	0-999999	1330P
150	Principal Source Of Government Cash Benefits Of The Household	1–4	DPSGB
	Age/disability support payment	1	
	Unemployment, education and sickness allowances	2	
	Other cash benefits	3	
	No government benefits	4	
151	Total Number Of Loans In The Household	0–6	TLNOLHH
101	Not applicable	0_0	TENOLITI
	One loan	1	
	Two loans	2	
	Three loans	3	
	Four loans	4	
	Five loans	5	
	Six loans	6	
152	Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 1 In Household	0-99999999	AMTOLN1
152	Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 1 In Household	0-999999999	AMTOLN1 AMTOLN2
153	Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 3 In Household	0-999999999	AMTOLN2
155	Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 4 In Household	0-999999999	AMTOLN4
156	Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 5 In Household	0-999999999	AMTOLN4
157	Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 6 In Household	0-99999999	AMTOLN6
158	Number Of Loans With Main Purpose To Build/Buy This Property	0-6	NOMPURSD
	Not applicable	0	
	One loan	1	
	Two loans	2	
	Three loans	3	
	Four loans	4	
	Five loans	5	
	Six loans	6	
1159	Number Of Loans With Main Purpose To Build/Buy Other Property	0–6	NOMPUROP
	Not applicable	0	
	One loan	1	
	Two loans	2	
	Three loans	3	
	Four loans	4	
	Five loans	5	
	Six loans	6	
160	Number Of Loans With Main Purpose For Alterations And Additions (This Property)	0–6	NOMPURAA
	Not applicable	0	
	One loan	1	
	Two loans	2	
	Three loans	3	
	Four loans	4	
	Five loans	5	
	Six loans	6	
161	Number Of Loans With Main Purpose For Alterations And Additions (Other Property)	0–6	NOAAOTHR
TOT	Not applicable	0-0	NOAD IIIN
	One loan	1	
	Two loans	2	
	Three loans	3	
	Four loans	4	
	Five loans	5	
	Six loans	6	
162	Number Of Loans With Main Purpose To Buy Motor Vehicle	0–6	NOMPURMV
TON	Not applicable	0–6 0	NUNPURIVIV
	One loan	1	
	Two loans	2	
	Three loans	3	
		4	
	Four joans		
	Four loans Five loans	5	

A1.1 RECORD — HOUSEHOLD continued

RECORD — HOUSEHOLD continued

ield r	number and subject	Codes	Field name
163	Number Of Loans With Main Purpose For A Holiday Not applicable	0–6 0	NOMPURHD
	One loan	1	
	Two loans	2	
	Three loans	3	
	Four loans	4	
	Five loans	5	
	Six loans	6	
164	Number Of Loans With Main Purpose For Another Purpose	0–6	NOMPUROT
	Not applicable	0	
	One loan	1	
	Two loans	2	
	Three loans	3	
	Four loans	4	
	Five loans Six loans	5	
4.05			
165	Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 1 In Household	0-9999999	WKREPLN1
166 167	Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 2 In Household	0-99999	WKREPLN2
167	Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 3 In Household	0-99999	WKREPLN3
168 169	Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 4 In Household	0-99999	WKREPLN4
169 170	Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 5 In Household Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 6 In Household	0–99999 0–99999	WKREPLN5
171	Main Purpose Of Loan Number 1 In Household	0-999999 0-7	WKREPLN6 MPURL1
±1 ±	Not applicable	0-7	IVIFURLI
	To buy or build this property	1	
	To buy or build other property	2	
	For alterations and additions to this property	3	
	For alterations and additions to other property	4	
	To buy motor vehicle	5	
	For a holiday	6	
	For another purpose	7	
172	Main Purpose Of Loan Number 2 In Household	0–7	MPURL2
	Not applicable	0	
	To buy or build this property	1	
	To buy or build other property	2	
	For alterations and additions to this property	3	
	For alterations and additions to other property	4	
	To buy motor vehicle	5	
	For a holiday	6	
	For another purpose	7	
L73	Main Purpose Of Loan Number 3 In Household	0–7	MPURL3
	Not applicable	0	
	To buy or build this property	1	
	To buy or build other property For alterations and additions to this property	2 3	
	For alterations and additions to other property	3	
	To buy motor vehicle	4 5	
	For a holiday	6	
	For another purpose	7	
174	Main Purpose Of Loan Number 4 In Household	0–7	MPURL4
±14	Not applicable	0-7	IVIF UT(L4
	To buy or build this property	1	
	To buy or build other property	2	
	For alterations and additions to this property	3	
	For alterations and additions to other property	4	
	To buy motor vehicle	5	
	For a holiday	6	
	For another purpose	7	
175	Main Purpose Of Loan Number 5 In Household	0–7	MPURL5
	Not applicable	0	5.120
		1	
	To buy or build this property	±	

APPENDIX 1 • DATA ITEMS AND RECORD STRUCTURE, HOUSEHOLD

A1.1 RECORD — HOUSEHOLD *continued*

.

Field	number and subject	Codes	Field name	
H175	Main Purpose Of Loan Number 5 In Household <i>cont.</i> For alterations and additions to this property For alterations and additions to other property To buy motor vehicle For a holiday For another purpose	0-7 3 4 5 6 7	MPURL5	
H176	Main Purpose Of Loan Number 6 In Household Not applicable To buy or build this property To buy or build other property For alterations and additions to this property For alterations and additions to other property To buy motor vehicle For a holiday For another purpose	0-7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	MPURL6	
H177	Type Of Lender For Loan Number 1 In Household Not applicable Bank Building society Credit union Insurance company Finance company Government agency Other	0-7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	LENDL1	
H178	Type Of Lender For Loan Number 2 In Household Not applicable Bank Building society Credit union Insurance company Finance company Government agency Other	0-7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	LENDL2	
H179	Type Of Lender For Loan Number 3 In Household Not applicable Bank Building society Credit union Insurance company Finance company Government agency Other	0-7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	LENDL3	
H180	Type Of Lender For Loan Number 4 In Household Not applicable Bank Building society Credit union Insurance company Finance company Government agency Other	0-7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	LENDL4	
H181	Type Of Lender For Loan Number 5 In Household Not applicable Bank Building society Credit union Insurance company Finance company Government agency Other	0-7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	LENDL5	

A1.1 RECORD — HOUSEHOLD *continued*

Field	number and subject	Codes	Field name
H182	Type Of Lender For Loan Number 6 In Household	0-7	LENDL6
	Not applicable	0	
	Bank Building coolety	1 2	
	Building society Credit union	3	
	Insurance company	4	
	Finance company	5	
	Government agency	6	
	Other	7	
H183	Term (Months) Of Loan Number 1 In Household	0–999	TRMMLN1
H185	Term (Months) Of Loan Number 2 In Household	0–999	TRMMLN2
H185	Term (Months) of Loan Number 3 In Household	0-999	TRMMLN3
H186	Term (Months) Of Loan Number 4 In Household	0–999	TRMMLN4
H187	Term (Months) Of Loan Number 5 In Household	0–999	TRMMLN5
H188	Term (Months) Of Loan Number 6 In Household	0–999	TRMMLN6
H189	Weekly Household Income From Financial Institution Account Interest (Incl Income Of	0,000000	
H190	Children) Total Wkly Hh Inc From Investments Excl Property & Fin. Inst Accts (Incl Invest Of Children)	0–999999 0–999999	IHHBI IHHIN
H190 H191	Weekly Household Income From Dividends On Shares	0-999999	I59SH
H191 H192	Weekly Household Income From Property Rent (Including Income Of Children)	-9999-999999	IHHPR
H193	Weekly Household Income Of Children From Financial Inst. Account Interest	0-999999	I55CB
H194	Weekly Household Income Of Children From Property Rent	0-999999	I56CR
H195	Weekly Household Income From Workers Compensation	0-999999	116WC
H196	Weekly Household Income From Accident Compensation And Sickness Insurance	0-999999	I17AC
H197	Weekly Household Income From Child Support And Maintenance	0-999999	I18MA
H198	Weekly Household Usual Income Nec (Including Income Of Children)	0-999999	INCNECH
H199	Weekly Household Usual Income Nec (Excluding Income Of Children)	0-999999	12101
H200	Weekly Household Income Of Children From Wages And Salary	0–999999	122CW
H201	Weekly Household Income Of Children From Own Business/Partnerships	0-999999	154C0
H202	Total Weekly Household Earned Income Of Children	0-999999	I57CE
H203	Total Weekly Household Unearned Income Of Children	0-999999	I58CN
H204 H205	Total Weekly Household Income Of Children Total Wkly Hhold Inc Of Children From Investments (Excl Property & Financial Institution	0–999999	I67TC
	Acents)	0–999999	123CU
H206	Weekly Household Income From Superannuation And Annuities	0–999999	I15SU
H207	Household Weight (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	WT
H208	Replicate Weight 1 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT1
H209 H210	Replicate Weight 2 (divide by 10 000) Replicate Weight 3 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT2
H210 H211	Replicate Weight 4 (divide by 10 000)	0–99999999 0–999999999	FINWGT3 FINWGT4
H211 H212	Replicate Weight 5 (divide by 10 000)	0-999999999	FINWGT4
H213	Replicate Weight 6 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT6
H214	Replicate Weight 7 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT7
H215		0-99999999	FINWGT8
H216	Replicate Weight 9 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT9
H217	Replicate Weight 10 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT10
H218	Replicate Weight 11 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT11
H219	Replicate Weight 12 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT12
H220	Replicate Weight 13 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT13
H221	Replicate Weight 14 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT14
H222	Replicate Weight 15 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT15
H223 H224	Replicate Weight 16 (divide by 10 000) Replicate Weight 17 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT16
H224 H225	Replicate Weight 18 (divide by 10 000) Replicate Weight 18 (divide by 10 000)	0–99999999 0–999999999	FINWGT17 FINWGT18
H225	Replicate Weight 19 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT19
H220 H227	Replicate Weight 20 (divide by 10 000)	0-999999999	FINWGT20
H228	Replicate Weight 21 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT21
H229	Replicate Weight 22 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT22
H230	Replicate Weight 23 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT23
H231	Replicate Weight 24 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT24
H232	Replicate Weight 25 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT25
H233	Replicate Weight 26 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT26
H234	Replicate Weight 27 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT27
H235	Replicate Weight 28 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT28

.

APPENDIX 1 • DATA ITEMS AND RECORD STRUCTURE, HOUSEHOLD

A1.1 RECORD — HOUSEHOLD continued

.

Field number and subject Codes Field number H238 Replicate Weight 20 (divide by 10 000) 0-99999999 FilwwG30 H231 Replicate Weight 20 (divide by 10 000) 0-999999 FilwwG30 H238 Weigh Household Prate Income 0-99999 Pinc H234 Weigh Household Prate Income 0-99999 Pinc H244 Weigh Household Trail Income 0-99999 Pinc H244 Weigh Household Prate Information 0-99999 Filse H244 Weigh Household Trail Information 0-99999 Filse H244 Weigh Household Trail Information 0 99800 Nata Information 1 0 99800 Nata Information 3 0 99800 Weigh Household Tail Infired Enerfitis 0 999999 EDUER H244 Weigh Household Infired Education Benefitis (cents) 0-999999 EDUER H244 Weigh Household Infired Education Benefitis (cents) 0-999999 EDUER H244 Weigh Household Infired Education Benefitis (cents) 0-999999 EDUER H244 Weigh Household Infired Education Benefitis (cents) 0-999999 EDUER H244 Weigh Household Infired Education Benefitis (cents) 0-999999 EDUER		RECORD — HOUSEHOLD continued		
H237 Replicate Weight 30 (chicke by 10 000) 0-999999 FINXC H238 Weekly Household Disposable Income 0-99999 FINXC H240 Weekly Household Disposable Income 0-99999 FINXC H241 Weekly Household Total Benefits 0-99999 FINXC H244 Weekly Household Total Benefits 0-99999 FINXC H244 Weekly Household Direct Benefits 0 0-99999 FINXC H244 Weekly Household Direct Benefits 0 0 0 0 H244 Weekly Household Total Indirect Benefits 0 9 0 0 H244 Weekly Household Total Indirect Benefits 0 9 99999 EDUR H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tetrating Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tetrating Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tetrating Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tetrating Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indinect Tetrating Educatio	Field	number and subject	Codes	Field name
H238 Weekly Household Private Income 0-99999 PINC H240 Weekly Household Private Brenits 0-999999 FIRC H241 Weekly Household Total Direct Benefits 0-999999 FIRC H242 Weekly Household Total Direct Benefits 0-999999 FIRC H243 Principal Source Of Household Direct Benefits 0 9 H244 Weekly Household Total Direct Benefits 0 9 H245 Principal Source Of Household Direct Benefits 0 0 H246 Weekly Household Total Indirect Electrists 0 9 H246 Weekly Household Total Indirect Electrists 0-999999 EDUER H244 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUER H244 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUERT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUERT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUERT H245 Weekly Household Indirect Huiltime TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EUERT <td>H236</td> <td>Replicate Weight 29 (divide by 10 000)</td> <td>0-99999999</td> <td>FINWGT29</td>	H236	Replicate Weight 29 (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	FINWGT29
H238 Weekly Household Disposable Income 0-99999 FINC H241 Weekly Household Total Benefits 0-99999 FIRC H242 Weekly Household Total Benefits 0-9999 DBEN H244 Weekly Household Direct Benefits 0-9999 DBEN H244 Weekly Household Direct Benefits 0 9 H245 Weekly Household Direct Benefits 0 9 H246 Weekly Household Total Indirect Benefits 0 9 H244 Weekly Household Total Indirect Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUB H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tertary Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tertary Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tertary Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tertary Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tertary Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Henefits (cents) <t< td=""><td>H237</td><td></td><td>0-99999999</td><td>FINWGT30</td></t<>	H237		0-99999999	FINWGT30
14240 Weekly Household Final Benefits 0-999999 FIRC 14241 Weekly Household Total Direct Benefits 0-999999 DBEN 14242 Principal Source Of Household Direct Benefits 1-6 Psince 14243 Principal Source Of Household Direct Benefits 1 1 14244 Principal Source Of Household Direct Benefits 3 1 14245 Principal Household Direct Benefits 6 1 14245 Weekly Household Total Indirect Benefits 0-999999 EDUEB 14246 Weekly Household Total Indirect Effuit-Ime Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT 14246 Weekly Household Indirect Flati-Ime Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT 14246 Weekly Household Indirect Flati-Ime TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT 14247 Weekly Household Indirect Schooling Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT 14248 Weekly Household Indirect Schooling Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT 14248 Weekly Household Indirect Flati-Immary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUEFT 14250 Weekly Household Indirect Teatry	H238	Weekly Household Private Income	0–99999	PINC
H241 Weekly Household Total Benefits 0-9999 TEN H242 Weekly Household Total Direct Benefits 1-6 PSINC Not applicable 0 0 Age pension 1 0 Disability support persion 2 0 Veterans Affairs pension 3 0 Unemplyament al Workness 6 0 1243 Weekly Household Total Indirect Execution Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCPT 1244 Weekly Household Total Indirect Execution Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCPT 1244 Weekly Household Indirect Ful-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCPT 1244 Weekly Household Indirect Ful-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCPT 1244 Weekly Household Indirect Ful-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCPT 1245 Weekly Household Indirect Ful-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCPT 1245 Weekly Household Indirect Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBPE 1251 Weekly Household Indirect Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBPE 1252 Wee	H239	Weekly Household Disposable Income	0–99999	DINC
H242 Weekly Household Total Direct Benefits -0-9 DERN H243 Principe Source Of Household Direct Benefits -1-6 Psince Not applicable 0 1 Disability support pension 2	H240	Weekly Household Final Income	0–99999	FINC
H243 Principal Source Of Household Direct Benefits -6 Psinc Age pension -0 -0 Dissibility support pension -2 -0 Veterans //finis pension -3 -0 Unemployment allowances -4 -0 Other direct benefits 0-999999 EDUS H244 Weekly Household Total Indirect Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUS H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tertains //fducation Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tertains //fducation Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Schooling Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H245 Weekly Household Indirect Schooling Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H255 Weekly Household Indirect Schooling Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBPS H255 Weekly Household Indirect Household Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBPS H255 Weekly Household Indirect Household Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999	H241	Weekly Household Total Benefits	0-999999	TBEN
Not applicable 0 Age pension 1 Disability support pension 2 Veterans Affairs pension 3 Unemployment allowances 4 Family payments 5 Other direct benefits 0-999999 EXEMPTION 0-999999 Veterans 0-999999 EXEMPTION 0-999999 Veterans 0-999999 Veterans 0-999999 EXEMPTION 0-99999 Veterans 0-999999 Veterans <td>H242</td> <td>Weekly Household Total Direct Benefits</td> <td>0–999</td> <td>DBEN</td>	H242	Weekly Household Total Direct Benefits	0–999	DBEN
Age pension 1 Disability support pension 2 Veterans Affairs pension 3 Unemployment allowaness 4 Weekk Household Total Indirect Benefits 0-999999 H244 Weekk Household Total Indirect Teluvation Benefits (cents) 0-999999 H244 Weekk Household Total Indirect Teluvation Benefits (cents) 0-999999 H244 Weekk Household Indirect Teriury Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 H244 Weekk Household Indirect Part-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 H244 Weekk Household Indirect Part-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 H245 Weekk Household Indirect Part-time HZE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 H255 Weekk Household Indirect Part-time TAEE Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 H255 Weekk Household Indirect Three Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 H255 Weekk Household Indirect Three Tartus Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 H255 Weekk Household Indirect Independent Primary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 H256 Weekk Household Indirect Toter Haetthone Benefits (cents) 0-999999 <	H243	Principal Source Of Household Direct Benefits	1–6	PSINC
Disability support pension 2 Vetersm Affairs pension 3 Linemployment allowances 4 Family payments 5 Other direct benefits 0-999999 EUR 0-999999 EUR Veekly Household Total Indirect Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EUR Veekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EUR Veekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUCFT Veekly Household Indirect Full-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUCFT EVE Veekly Household Indirect Full-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT EVE Veekly Household Indirect Full-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBSC EVE Veekly Household Indirect Full-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBSC EVE Veekly Household Indirect Treits Proceation Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBSC EVE Veekly Household Indirect Merschall School Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBSC EVE Veekly Household Indirect Merschall School Education		Not applicable	0	
Disability support pension 2 Venerans Aftairs pension 3 Lunemployment allowances 4 Family payments 6 14244 Weekly Household Total Indirect Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 14245 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 14246 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 14247 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 14248 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 14245 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 14251 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBRS 14252 Weekly Household Indirect Treiter Teitucation Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBRS 14252 Weekly Household Indirect Toreit Treitucation Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBRS 14254 Weekly Household Indirect Merchand Secondary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBRS 14254 Weekly Household Indirect Meetana Benefits (cents) <td< td=""><td></td><td>Age pension</td><td>1</td><td></td></td<>		Age pension	1	
Veterals Affairs pension3Unemployment allowances4Family payments5Other direct benefits61244Weekly Household Total Indirect Education Benefits (cents)0-999999EDUER1244Weekly Household Total Indirect Teriurs Pucuation Benefits (cents)0-999999EDUER1244Weekly Household Indirect Teriurs Pucuation Benefits (cents)0-999999EDUCPT1244Weekly Household Indirect Part-time Higher Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCPT1245Weekly Household Indirect Part-time Higher Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCPT1254Weekly Household Indirect Part-time Higher Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCPT1255Weekly Household Indirect Part-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSC1252Weekly Household Indirect Schooling Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSC1255Weekly Household Indirect Independent Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBSC1255Weekly Household Indirect Independent Scoondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBSC1255Weekly Household Indirect Other Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBSC1255Weekly Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBSC1255Weekly Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBSC1256Weekly Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBSC1255Weekly Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-999999 <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td>			2	
Unemployment allowances 4 Family payments 5 Other direct benefits 0-999999 IEEN 1424 Weekly Household Total Indirect Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUB 1424 Weekly Household Indirect Tail-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUCFT 1424 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUCFT 1424 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT 1425 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT 1425 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBSC 1425 Weekly Household Indirect Treins Youcation Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBSC 1425 Weekly Household Indirect Treins Youcation Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBSC 1425 Weekly Household Indirect Tore Scondary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBSC 1425 Weekly Household Indirect Household Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBSC 1425 Weekly Househo			3	
Family payments5 Other direct benefits5 5H244Weekly Household Total Indirect Benefits (cents)0-999999EDUBH245Weekly Household Inter Effuitz Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUEH244Weekly Household Interet Teriturg Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCFTH247Weekly Household Interet Part-time Higher Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCFTH248Weekly Household Interet Part-time Higher Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCFTH254Weekly Household Interet Part-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCFTH254Weekly Household Interet Schooling Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH255Weekly Household Interet Schooling Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH254Weekly Household Interet Schooling Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH255Weekly Household Interet Government Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH256Weekly Household Interet Government Recondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH257Weekly Household Interet Government Recondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH258Weekly Household Interet Government Renters Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCONH260Weekly Household Interet Chure Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCONH261Weekly Household Interet Chure Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCONH262Weekly Household Interet Chure Benefits (cents)0-99999			4	
Other direct benefits6H244Weekly Household Total Indirect Education Benefits (cents)0-999999EDUBH245Weekly Household Indirect Turiary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCFTH246Weekly Household Indirect Turiary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCFTH248Weekly Household Indirect Turiary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCFTH248Weekly Household Indirect Turiary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCFTH251Weekly Household Indirect Turiary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCFTH252Weekly Household Indirect Turiary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH252Weekly Household Indirect Teriary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH254Weekly Household Indirect Teriary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH255Weekly Household Indirect Teriary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH256Weekly Household Indirect Covernment Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH257Weekly Household Indirect Mearman School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH258Weekly Household Indirect Heath Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH259Weekly Household Indirect Heath Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH254Weekly Household Indirect Heath Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH254Weekly Household Indirect Heath Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH255Weekly Household Indirect Heath Benefits (cents) <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td></td>			5	
H244 Weekly Household Total Indirect Benefits (cents) 0-999999 EDUE H245 Weekly Household Indirect Faturg Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUE H244 Weekly Household Indirect Teilurig Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCPT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tart-IIII Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCPT H244 Weekly Household Indirect Tart-IIIII Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCPT H254 Weekly Household Indirect Tart-IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII				
H245 Weeky Household Indirect Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUER H246 Weeky Household Indirect Faul-Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H247 Weeky Household Indirect Faul-Time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H248 Weeky Household Indirect Faul-Time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCTFT H250 Weeky Household Indirect Faul-Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCTFT H251 Weeky Household Indirect Toriaty Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBP H252 Weeky Household Indirect Toriaty Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBP H252 Weeky Household Indirect Toriaty Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBP H254 Weeky Household Indirect Independent Primary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBDF H254 Weeky Household Indirect Orber Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBDS H255 Weeky Household Indirect Holependent Scondary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBDS H256 Weeky Household Indirect Holependent Scondary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBDS H256 Weeky Household Indirect Halt Be	110.4.4		0.000000	IDEN
H244 Weekly Household Indirect Terliary Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H247 Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H248 Weekly Household Indirect Part-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCTFT H249 Weekly Household Indirect Part-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCTFT H251 Weekly Household Indirect Part-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBSC H252 Weekly Household Indirect Torschool Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBSC H254 Weekly Household Indirect Government Primary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBSC H255 Weekly Household Indirect Government Sceondary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBSC H256 Weekly Household Indirect Government Sceondary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBCP H256 Weekly Household Indirect Orber Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBCP H256 Weekly Household Indirect Orber Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UHLCON H256 Weekly Household Indirect Orber Hath Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UHLCON H266				
H247 Weeky Household Indirect Part-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H248 Weeky Household Indirect Part-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCTFT H250 Weeky Household Indirect Faul-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCTFT H251 Weeky Household Indirect Teriary Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBP H252 Weeky Household Indirect Preschooling Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBP H253 Weeky Household Indirect Preschooling Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBP H254 Weeky Household Indirect Independent Primary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBP H254 Weeky Household Indirect Covernment Primary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBDF H255 Weeky Household Indirect Overnment Secondary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UEBCS H256 Weeky Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBCS H256 Weeky Household Indirect Medical Clinics Benefits (cents) 0-99999 UHLCON H257 Weeky Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UHLCON H256 Weeky Household Indirect M				
H248 Weekly Household Indirect Part-time Higher Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCFT H249 Weekly Household Indirect Part-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCTFT H250 Weekly Household Indirect Part-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents) 0-99999 EDUCTFT H251 Weekly Household Indirect Tertiary Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBSCL H253 Weekly Household Indirect Tertiary Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBSCL H254 Weekly Household Indirect Covernment Primary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBSCL H256 Weekly Household Indirect Covernment Secondary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBSCS H257 Weekly Household Indirect Covernment Secondary School Education Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UEBCS H258 Weekly Household Indirect Meentalt Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UHLOS H258 Weekly Household Indirect Meentalt Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UHLOS H264 Weekly Household Indirect Meentalt Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UHLCSN H258 Weekly Household Indirect Meentalt Benefits (cents) 0-999999 UHLCSN H264 Weekly Household Ind				
H249Weekly Household Indirect Partime TAFE Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCTFTH250Weekly Household Indirect Tertiary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDUCTFTH251Weekly Household Indirect Tertiary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCH252Weekly Household Indirect Schooling Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBSPH254Weekly Household Indirect Treinary School Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBSPH255Weekly Household Indirect Oremment Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBSPH256Weekly Household Indirect Oremment Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBSCH257Weekly Household Indirect Oremment Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBCSH258Weekly Household Indirect OrbanCentesits (cents)0-999999UHEGSH259Weekly Household Indirect OrbanCentesits (cents)0-999999UHLOSH261Weekly Household Indirect OrbanCentesits (cents)0-999999UHLOSH262Weekly Household Indirect Orban0-999999UHLOSH263Weekly Household Indirect Orban0-999999UHLOSH264Weekly Household Indirect Orban0-999999UHLOSH265Weekly Household Indirect Orban0-999999UHLOSH266Weekly Household Indirect Orban0-999999UTLCORH267Weekly Household Indirect Orban0-999999UTLCORH268Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Potocution (cents) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
H250WeeklyHousehold Indirect Part-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents)0-9999EDUCTYH251Weekly Household Indirect Tertiary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSCLH252Weekly Household Indirect Schooling Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSPH253Weekly Household Indirect Tersechool Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBPH254Weekly Household Indirect Independent Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBPH255Weekly Household Indirect Government Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBCSH257Weekly Household Indirect Owernment Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBCSH258Weekly Household Indirect Owernment Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBCSH258Weekly Household Indirect Mealth Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLONH260Weekly Household Indirect Medical Clinics Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCNH261Weekly Household Indirect Medical Clinics Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCNH262Weekly Household Indirect Verlare Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCNH263Weekly Household Indirect Verlare Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCNH264Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance) (cents)0-99999UTMELBH265Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance (cents)0-99999UTAXH264Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance (cents)0-99999UTAXH275Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On A		-		
H251Weekly Household Indirect Tertiary Education Benefits (cents)0-99999EDNECH252Weekly Household Indirect Preschool Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBS0H254Weekly Household Indirect Oreschool Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBPSH254Weekly Household Indirect Oreschool Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBCPH255Weekly Household Indirect Oreschool Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBCPH256Weekly Household Indirect Oreschool School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBCSH257Weekly Household Indirect Orther Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBCSH258Weekly Household Indirect Orther Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH250Weekly Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH261Weekly Household Indirect Medical Care Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCSRH262Weekly Household Indirect Medical Care Assistance0-99999UHLCSRH263Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCSRH264Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-999999UHLCSRH265Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On APIC (cents)0-99999UTKEBH266Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On APIC (cents)0-99999UTKLCBRH276Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On APIC (cents)0-99999UTKLCBRH276Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On APIC (cents)0-99999UTKLCBRH276Weekly Household Indire				
H252Weekly Household Indirect Schooling Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBSCH253Weekly Household Indirect Theschool Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBPSH254Weekly Household Indirect Independent Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBPSH255Weekly Household Indirect Independent Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-999999UEBDSH256Weekly Household Indirect Government Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBDSH257Weekly Household Indirect Government Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UHEDSH258Weekly Household Indirect Hagina Benefits (cents)0-99999UHEDSH254Weekly Household Indirect Hagina Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH264Weekly Household Indirect Hospital Care Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH262Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH263Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH264Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-99999UTAXH265Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999UTAXH266Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999UTAXH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999UTAXH271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities (cents)0-99999UTAXH272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Comm				
H253Weekly Household Indirect Preschool Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBSPH254Weekly Household Indirect Undependent Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBGPH255Weekly Household Indirect Owerment Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBGPH256Weekly Household Indirect Owerment Nerondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBGSH257Weekly Household Indirect Owerment Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBGSH258Weekly Household Indirect Other Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOTH260Weekly Household Indirect Medical Care Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH261Weekly Household Indirect Medical Care Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH262Weekly Household Indirect Owerment Renters Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCONH264Weekly Household Indirect Owerment Renters Benefits (cents)0-99999UTLCWH265Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999UTACCBH266Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999UTACCBH267Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999UTACCBH268Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999UTACCBH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Netroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999UCCM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Owership Of Dwelling (cents)0-99999UCCM40H272Weekly Househo				
H225Weekly Household Indirect Independent Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBIPH225Weekly Household Indirect Covernment Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBGH226Weekly Household Indirect Independent Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBGSH227Weekly Household Indirect Hatent Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBOTHH228Weekly Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOTH220Weekly Household Indirect Hatent Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOTH220Weekly Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOTH226Weekly Household Indirect Pharmaceutical Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLDUSH226Weekly Household Indirect Werlare Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLPUBH226Weekly Household Indirect Werlare Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLPUBH226Weekly Household Indirect Werlare Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLPUBH226Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999UTXLCBH226Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999UTXLCBH227Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999UTXLCBH227Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcohol (cents)0-99999UCCM40H227Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-99999UCCM40H227Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcoholi (cents)0-999999UCCM40H2				
H255Weekly Household Indirect Government Primary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBGPH256Weekly Household Indirect Overnment Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBGSH257Weekly Household Indirect Other Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBGSH258Weekly Household Indirect Other Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOTH260Weekly Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOTH261Weekly Household Indirect Medical Clinics Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOSH262Weekly Household Indirect Merical Clinics Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOSH263Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOSH264Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOSH265Weekly Household Indirect CWefrae Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOSH266Weekly Household Indirect Weffare Benefits (cents)0-99999UTWLFBH267Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999UTALCCBH276Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Perforeum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999UCCM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-9999900CM47H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-9999901CCM40H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-9999901CCM40H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-999999				
H256Weekly Household Indirect Independent Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBISH257Weekly Household Indirect Government Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBOTHH258Weekly Household Indirect Other Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOTH260Weekly Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOSH261Weekly Household Indirect Hospital Care Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTONH262Weekly Household Indirect Medical Clinics Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH263Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH264Weekly Household Indirect Covernment Renters Benefit (cents)0-99999UHLSEB1H265Weekly Household Indirect Chifdrare Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTALCCBH266Weekly Household Indirect Chifd Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTALCCBH267Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999TOTALCCBH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999OCCM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ohter Commodities (cents)0-99999OCCM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ohter Commodities (cents)0-99999OCCM40H273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ohter Commodities (cents)0-999999OCCM40H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ohter Commodities (cents)0-999999OTTAXH275Weekly Household Indirect				
H257Weekly Household Indirect Government Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBGSH258Weekly Household Indirect Other Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOTH260Weekly Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOSH261Weekly Household Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCONH262Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH263Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH264Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHSEBIH265Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-99999UHSEBIH266Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTALCBH267Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTALCBH268Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTALCBH269Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999TOTALCBH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-99999OtOM27H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-999999OtOM33H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-999999OtTATXH275Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Productio (cents)0-999999OtTATXH276Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Productio (cents)0-999999OtTATX <td></td> <td></td> <td>0–999999</td> <td>UEBGP</td>			0–999999	UEBGP
H258Weekly Household Indirect Other Education Benefits (cents)0-99999UEBOTHH259Weekly Household Indirect Mealth Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOTH260Weekly Household Indirect Medical Clinics Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOSH261Weekly Household Indirect Medical Clinics Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCONH262Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH263Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLPUBH264Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH265Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-99999UTWELFBH266Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Pation Control0-99999TOTALCCBH267Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999DTAXH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities0-99999IOCOM42H273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-999999IOCOM42H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-999999IOCOM42H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-999999IOCOM42H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999IOCM40H275Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacce Products (cents)0-99999		Weekly Household Indirect Independent Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)	0–99999	UEBIS
H259Weekly Household Total Indirect Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLTOTH260Weekly Household Indirect Haspital Care Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCONH261Weekly Household Indirect Marmaceutical Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH262Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH263Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH264Weekly Household Indirect Overmment Renters Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLEBH265Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTWELFBH266Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTWELFBH268Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Patroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999TOTALCCBH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Patroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-99999IOCOM47H272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-99999IOCOM47H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-999999IOCOM40H275Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Everages (cents)0-999999IOCOM40H276Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Notor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999IOCOM40H277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999IOCOM40H278Weekly Household Taxes On Produ		Weekly Household Indirect Government Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)	0–99999	UEBGS
H260Weekly Household Indirect Hospital Care Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLOSH261Weekly Household Indirect Medical Clinics Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCONH262Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH263Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHSERH264Weekly Household Indirect Covernment Renters Benefit (cents)0-99999UHSEB1H265Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-99999HWELBH266Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999TDTALCBH267Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999TDTALH268Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999TDTALH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999IDCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcohol (cents)0-99999IDCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Onvership Of Dwelling (cents)0-99999IDCOM27H273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Netrolic Beverages (cents)0-999999IDTAXH274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Production On Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999IDTAXH275Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999IDTAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999IDTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)		Weekly Household Indirect Other Education Benefits (cents)	0–99999	UEBOTH
H261Weekly Household Indirect Medical Clinics Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLCONH262Weekly Household Indirect Pharmaceutical Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH263Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHSEB1H264Weekly Household Indirect Government Renters Benefit (cents)0-99999UHSEB1H265Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-99999TOWELFBH266Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTALCCBH276Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTALCCBH276Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999TOTALCCBH277Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Detroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcohol (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ohnership Of Dwelling (cents)0-99999IOCOM33H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Orboducto (cents)0-999999ITAXH275Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999IOCOM40H277Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0-999999ITAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999ITAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production	H259	Weekly Household Total Indirect Health Benefits (cents)	0–99999	UHLTOT
H262Weekly Household Indirect Pharmaceutical Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLSCRH263Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-999999UHLPUBH264Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-999999UHSEB1H265Weekly Household Total Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-999999TOTWELFBH266Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTWELFBH267Weekly Household Indirect Taxes0-99999TOTALCCBH268Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999DTAXH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Dacco Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM427H272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Obacco Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM427H273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)0-99999OTHTH274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-999999OTHTH275Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999TAXH276Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0-999999PETTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999DOEMAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Nord Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-9999	H260	Weekly Household Indirect Hospital Care Benefits (cents)	0–99999	UHLHOS
H263Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)0-99999UHLPUBH264Weekly Household Indirect Government Renters Benefit (cents)0-99999UHSEB1H265Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTWELFBH266Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTWELFBH267Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTALCCBH268Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999TTAXH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Cohol (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H275Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H276Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0-999999IDETAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Notor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999IDETAXH278Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Notor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Notor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Produc	H261	Weekly Household Indirect Medical Clinics Benefits (cents)	0–99999	UHLCON
H264Weekly Household Indirect Government Renters Benefit (cents)0–99999UHSEB1H265Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0–99999TOTWELFBH266Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0–99999TOTALCCBH268Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0–99999DTAXH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0–99999ICCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0–99999ICCOM40H272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcohol (cents)0–99999ICCOM40H273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0–99999OCM40H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0–99999OCM40H275Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0–99999OTTAH276Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0–99999OTTAH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0–99999OTTAH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999OEM40_NEWH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999DETAXH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999DETAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Everages (cents)0–999999DETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Productio	H262	Weekly Household Indirect Pharmaceutical Benefits (cents)	0–99999	UHLSCR
H265Weekly Household Total Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)0-99999TOTWELFBH266Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (Excluding Child Care Assistance) (cents)0-99999HWELBH267Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-99999DTALCCBH268Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999DTAXH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999ITAXH271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alechol (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)0-99999OCOM93H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-999999OTHTH275Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alecholic Beverages (cents)0-999999TOTALCEBH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0-999999TOTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Alecholic Beverages (cents)0-999999TOTAXH278Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Neorship Of Dwellings (cents)0-999999PETTAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999PETTAXH283	H263	Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)	0–99999	UHLPUB
H266Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (Excluding Child Care Assistance) (cents)0-99999HWELBH267Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0-9999TOTALCCBH268Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999ITAXH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999ITAXH271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Tobacco Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM27H272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)0-99999IOCOM27H273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)0-99999OTHTH274Weekly Household Total Taxes0-99999OTHTH275Weekly Household Total Taxes0-999999TTAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999TOTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999DETAXH278Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Notor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999DWETAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999DWETAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999DWETAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purch	H264	Weekly Household Indirect Government Renters Benefit (cents)	0-999999	UHSEB1
H267Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)0–9999TOTALCCBH268Weekly Household Total Direct Taxes0–9999DTAXH269Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0–99999ITAXH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0–99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0–99999IOCOM40H272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Obvership Of Dwelling (cents)0–99999IOCOM93H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0–999999OTHTH275Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0–999999TTAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0–999999TTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Tobacco Products (cents)0–999999TAXH278Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Tobacco Products (cents)0–999999TAXH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999PETTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Notor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999PETTAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0–999999PETTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0–999999PETTAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0–999999POTTAXH284Weekly Househol		Weekly Household Total Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)	0-99999	TOTWELFB
H268Weekly Household Total Direct Taxes0–9999DTAXH269Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0–99999ITAXH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0–99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Tobacco Products (cents)0–99999IOCOM40H272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcohol (cents)0–99999ALCTH273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)0–99999OTHTH274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0–99999OTHTH275Weekly Household Total Taxes0–99999TTAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0–999999TTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0–999999TOBTAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0–999999TOBTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Notor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999TOBTAXH278Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999PETTAXH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999POTAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0–999999POTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0–999999MOTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0	H266	Weekly Household Indirect Welfare Benefits (Excluding Child Care Assistance) (cents)	0-99999	HWELB
H269Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities0-99999ITAXH270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes on Tobacco Products (cents)0-99999IOCOM27H272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcohol (cents)0-99999ALCTH273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)0-99999OCOM93H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-99999OTHTH275Weekly Household Total Taxes0-909999OTHTH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999ALCTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999OTHTH278Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents) (new methodology)0-999999IOCOM40_NEWH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Ownership Of Dwellings (cents)0-999999PETTAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999POTAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999METAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999METAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH284Weekly Hou	H267	Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)	0-99999	TOTALCCB
H270Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)0–99999IOCOM40H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes on Tobacco Products (cents)0–99999IOCOM27H272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcohol (cents)0–99999ALCTH273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)0–999999IOCOM93H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0–999999OTHTH275Weekly Household Total Taxes0–999999TTAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0–999999TDATAXH277Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum and Coal Products (cents)0–999999TOBTAXH278Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999PETTAXH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999PETTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999PETTAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999POTAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0–999999MEATAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0–999999OTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwar (cents)0–999999OTATAXH285Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwar (cents)0–999999OTATAXH284Weekly	H268	Weekly Household Total Direct Taxes	0–9999	DTAX
H271Weekly Household Indirect Taxes on Tobacco Products (cents)0–99999IOCOM27H272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcohol (cents)0–99999ALCTH273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)0–999999IOCOM93H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0–999999OTHTH275Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0–999999ALCTAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Tobacco Products (cents)0–999999TOBTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Tobacco Products (cents)0–999999TOBTAXH277Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum and Coal Products (cents) (new methodology)0–999999TOBTAXH278Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999DWETAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0–999999PETTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0–999999METATAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0–999999OTHTH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0–999999OTHTH285Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0–999999OTHTH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)	H269	Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities	0-99999	ITAX
H272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcohol (cents)0–99999ALCTH273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)0–999999IOCOM93H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0–999999OTHTH275Weekly Household Total Taxes0–999999OTHTH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0–999999ALCTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0–999999TOBTAXH278Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Peroluction On Tobacco Products (cents) (new methodology)0–999999IOCOM40_NEWH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999DWETAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0–999999PETTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0–999999METAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0–999999METAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0–999999METAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Commodities (cents)0–999999METAXH285Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0–999999OHTAXH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Commodities (cents)0–999999	H270	Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)	0–99999	IOCOM40
H272Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcohol (cents)0–99999ALCTH273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)0–999999IOCOM93H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0–999999OTHTH275Weekly Household Total Taxes0–999999TTAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0–999999ALCTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Tobacco Products (cents)0–999999TOBTAXH277Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Peroluction On Tobacco Products (cents) (new methodology)0–999999IOCOM40_NEWH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0–999999DWETAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0–999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0–999999METAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0–999999METAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0–999999METAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0–999999METAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwar (cents)0–999999OHTAXH285Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0–999999OTHTAXH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (c	H271		0–99999	IOCOM27
H273Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)0-99999IOCOM93H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-999999OTHTH275Weekly Household Total Taxes0-999999TTAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999ALCTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0-999999TOBTAXH278Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum and Coal Products (cents) (new methodology)0-999999IOCOM40_NEWH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999DCOM40_NEWH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Ownership Of Dwellings (cents)0-999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999POTAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999MEATAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999OTHTH285Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwaar (cents)0-999999OTHTH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And				ALCT
H274Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)0-999999OTHTH275Weekly Household Total Taxes0-999999TTAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999ALCTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0-999999TOBTAXH278Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum and Coal Products (cents) (new methodology)0-999999IOCOM40_NEWH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999DVCTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Ownership Of Dwellings (cents)0-999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999MEATAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999MEATAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999MCTAXH285Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTH286Weekly Household Taxes (new methodology)0-999999<				
H275Weekly Household Total Taxes0-999999TTAXH276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999ALCTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0-999999TOBTAXH278Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum and Coal Products (cents) (new methodology)0-999999IOCOM40_NEWH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Ownership Of Dwellings (cents)0-999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999FOOTAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999MEATAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999OLTAXH285Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999OTHT_NEWH288Weekly Household Taxes (new methodology)0-999999OTHTAXH288Weekly Household Taxes (new methodology)0-999999OTHTAX			0-999999	
H276Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999ALCTAXH277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0-999999TOBTAXH278Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum and Coal Products (cents) (new methodology)0-999999IOCOM40_NEWH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Ownership Of Dwellings (cents)0-999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999FOOTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999MEATAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999MOTTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH285Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999OTHTAXH288Weekly Household Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TOTITAXH286Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TOTITAXH287Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology				
H277Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)0-999999TOBTAXH278Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum and Coal Products (cents) (new methodology)0-999999IOCOM40_NEWH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Ownership Of Dwellings (cents)0-999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999FOOTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999MEATAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999MEATAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999MOTTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999OTHT_XH285Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999OTHTAXH288Weekly Household Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TOTTAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TOTTAX			0-999999	
H278Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum and Coal Products (cents) (new methodology)0-999999IOCOM40_NEWH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Ownership Of Dwellings (cents)0-999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999FOOTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999MEATAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999MOTTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH285Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TOTITAX_NEW			0-999999	
methodology)0-999999IOCOM40_NEWH279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Ownership Of Dwellings (cents)0-999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999FOOTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999MEATAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999MOTTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH285Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TOTITAX				
H279Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)0-999999PETTAXH280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Ownership Of Dwellings (cents)0-999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999FOOTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999MEATAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999MEATAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH285Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TOTITAX			0_999999	IOCOM40 NFW
H280Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Ownership Of Dwellings (cents)0-999999DWETAXH281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999FOOTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999MEATAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999MEATAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH285Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TTTAX_NEW	H279			_
H281Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)0-999999FOOTAXH282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999MEATAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999MOTTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH285Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TOTITAX_NEW				
H282Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)0-999999MEATAXH283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999MOTTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH285Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TTAX_NEW				
H283Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)0-999999MOTTAXH284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH285Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TTTAX_NEW				
H284Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)0-999999CLOTAXH285Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TTTAX_NEW				
H285Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)0-999999OTHT_NEWH286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TOTITAX				
H286Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)0-999999OTHTAXH287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-999999TTAX_NEW				
H287Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services0-999999TOTITAXH288Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)0-9999999TTAX_NEW				_
H288 Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology) 0–9999999 TTAX_NEW				
				—
	п289	weekiy nouseholu final income (new methodology)	0-222222	FING_INEW

.

APPENDIX 2 DATA ITEMS AND RECORD STRUCTURE, PERSON .

A2.1 RECORD — PERSON

eld	number and subject	Codes	Field name
1	Record Length - Person	0–9999	FILL401
2	Unique household number - unique number allocated to all members of the household	0-999999	ABSHID
	Person Level Identifier	4	LEVELP
	Person level id	4	
	Family number - in the household	0–9	ABSFID
	Income unit number - within each family in the household	0–9	ABSIID
	Person number - within each income unit	0–99	ABSPID
	Sex Of The Person	0–2	SEXPERS
	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0	
	Male	1	
	Female	2	
	Age Of The Person	0–15	AGEPERS
	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0	
	15 to 17 years	1 2	
	18 to 19 years 20 to 22 years	2 3	
	23 to 24 years	3 4	
	25 to 29 years	5	
	30 to 34 years	6	
	35 to 39 years	7	
	40 to 44 years	8	
	45 to 49 years	9	
	50 to 54 years	10	
	55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years	11 12	
	65 to 69 years	13	
	70 to 74 years	14	
	75 years and over	15	
	Marital Status Of The Person	0–6	MARPERS
	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0	
	Never married	1	
	Widowed	2	
	Divorced	3	
	Separated	4	
	Married De facto	5	
)	Country Of Birth Of The Person	0–10	COBPERS
	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures) Australia	0 1	
	Australia Other Oceania and Antarctica	1 2	
	North-West Europe	3	
	Southern and Eastern Europe	4	
	North Africa and Middle East	5	
	South-East Asia	6	
	North-East Asia	7	
	Southern and Central Asia	8	
	Americas	9	
	Sub-Saharan Africa	10	
	Year Of Arrival Of The Person (In Australia)	0–5	YEAPERS
L			
1	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0	
1		0 1 2	

.

.

eld	number and subject	Codes	Field name
.1	Year Of Arrival Of The Person (In Australia) <i>cont.</i>	0–5	YEAPERS
	1991 to 1995	4	
_	1996 to 1999	5	
.2	Reference Persons In Income Unit Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0–3 0	IUPOS
	Income unit reference person	1	
	Spouse of income unit reference person	2	
	Dependent child	3	
3	Reference Persons In Household	0–3	HHPOS
	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0 1	
	Household reference person Spouse of household reference person	2	
	Other	3	
4	Relationship In Household	0–8	RELATHH
	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0	
	Husband, wife or partner	1	
	Lone parent Dependent student	2 3	
	Non-dependent child	4	
	Other related individual	5	
	Unrelated individual living in a family household	6 7	
	Group household member Lone person	8	
5	Family Type Of The Person	0–16	FAMTYPE
5	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	01-0	TAWITI E
	Married couple, no other persons present	1	
	Married couple with other relatives	2	
	Married couple with dependent children Married couple with dependent children and other relatives	3 4	
	Married couple with dependent children and non-dependent children	5	
	Married couple with dependent children, non-dep.children and other relatives	6	
	Married couple with non-dependent children	7	
	Married couple with non-dependent children and other relatives Lone parent with dependent children	8 9	
	Lone parent with dependent children and other relatives	10	
	Lone parent with dependent children and non-dependent children	11	
	Lone parent with dependent children, non-dependent children and other relatives Lone parent with non-dependent children	12	
	Lone parent with non-dependent children and other relatives	13 14	
	Other related individuals only	15	
	Unrelated individuals or lone person	16	
6	Income Unit Type Of The Person	0–4	IUTYPE
	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0 1	
	Couple with dependants Couple only	1 2	
	One parent with dependants	3	
	Lone person	4	
7	Labour Force Status And Status In Employment Of The Person	0–5	EMPPERS
	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0	
	Employee - full time Employee - part time	1 2	
	Self employed	3	
	Unemployed	4	
	Not in the labour force	5	
8	Self-Employment Industry	0–3	SEMPIND
	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures) Self employed agriculturalists	0 1	
	Self employed other industries	2	
	Self employment industry not assigned	3	

A2.1 RECORD — PERSON *continued*

	RECORD — PERSON continued		
Field	number and subject	Codes	Field name
	Occupation Of The Person Not applicable (including dummy records as placeholder for household expenditures) Managers and administrators Professionals Associate professionals Tradespersons and related workers Advanced clerical and service workers Intermediate clerical, sales and service workers Intermediate production and transport workers Elementary clerical, sales and service workers Labourers and related workers	0-9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OCCPERS
P20 P21	Hours Worked By Persons In All Jobs (Usual) Duration Of Unemployment Of The Person Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures) Less than 2 weeks to under 4 weeks 4 weeks to under 13 weeks 13 weeks to under 26 weeks 26 weeks to under 52 weeks 52 weeks to under 104 weeks 104 weeks and over	0-70 0-6 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	HRSJOBS DURPERS
P22	Education Status Of The Person Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures) Full-time student Part-time student Not studying	0-3 0 1 2 3	STUPERS
23	Highest Education Qualification Of The Person Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures) Higher degree Postgraduate diploma Bachelor degree Undergraduate diploma Associate diploma Skilled vocational qualification Basic vocational qualification Without post-school qualifications Still at school	0-9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDQUALP
24	Highest secondary school qualification of the person Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures) Year 12 or equivalent Year 11 or equivalent Year 10 or equivalent Other year of secondary school qualification	0-4 0 1 2 3 4	SECEDQL
25	Education Institution Attending Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures) School TAFE University Other	0-4 0 1 2 3 4	EDINSTN
	Severity Of Restriction Of The Person No disability/health condition (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures) No/not known specific restriction Schooling/employment restriction only Moderate restriction Severe or profound restriction	0-4 0 1 2 3 4	HCAPP
P28 P29	Total Weekly Personal Employee Income Total Weekly Personal Income From Own Business/Self-Employment Total Weekly Personal Earned Income (Gross) Principal Source Of Income Of The Person Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures) Wages and salaries Self employed	0-999999 -9999-999999 -9999-999999 0-9 0 1 2	I01WSP I020BP I68EIP PSINP

A2.1 RECORD — PERSON *continued*

.

Field	number and subject	Codes	Field name
P30	Principal Source Of Income Of The Person <i>cont.</i> Superannuation Investment (including account interest and rental income)	0–9 3 4	PSINP
	Other private income	5	
	Age and disability support payments	6	
	Unemployment, education and sickness benefits	7	
	Other government pensions and benefits Person has zero or negative total weekly income	8	
P31	Total Weekly Personal Income From All Sources (Gross)	-9999-999999	ITINCP
P32	Total Personal Taxable Income	-99999-999999	TOTAXINC
P33	Year And Source Of Latest Available Taxable Income Information	0–4	YRTXRTN
	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0	
	1997–98 tax assessment 1996–97 tax assessment	1 2	
	Estimates of 1997–98 taxable income	3	
	Taxable income not collected	4	
P34	Total Weekly Personal Income From Government Benefits	-99-999999	ITGOVP
P35	Total Weekly Personal Income From Australian Government Benefits	-99-999999	AITGOVP
P36	Weekly Personal Income From Sickness Allowance	0-999999	I07SBP
P37 P38	Weekly Personal Income From Family Allowance Weekly Personal Income From Veterans Affairs Pensions	-99-999999 0-999999	I11FPP I08VAP
P39	Weekly Personal Income From Newstart Allowance	0-999999	I06NSP
P40	Weekly Personal Income From Scholarships	0-999999	I24TSP
P41	Weekly Personal Income From Youth Allowance	0-999999	I06YAP
P42	Weekly Personal Income From Age Pension	0-999999	I03APP
P43	Weekly Personal Income From Mature Age Allowance	0-999999	MATAGEP
P44 P45	Weekly Personal Income From Widows Allowance Weekly Personal Income From Disability Support Pension	0–999999 0–999999	IO5WPP IO4DSP
P46	Weekly Personal Income From Parenting Payment	0-999999	I09SPP
P47	Weekly Personal Income From Government Benefits Nec	0-999999	1130GP
P48	Weekly Personal Income From Austudy/Abstudy	0–999999	I31AUP
P49	Weekly Personal Receipts From Austudy Supplement	0-999999	I32ASP
P50 P51	Weekly Personal Income From Overseas Pensions Or Benefits Weekly Personal Income From Wife Pension And Carer Pension	0–999999 0–999999	I330PP I10VPP
P52	Principal Source Of Government Cash Benefits Of The Person	0-9999999	PSGBP
. 02	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0	
	Age/disability support payment	1	
	Unemployment, education and sickness allowances	2	
	Other cash benefits	3	
	No government benefits	4	
P53	Weekly Personal Income From Workers Compensation	0-999999	I16WCP
P54 P55	Weekly Personal Income From Accident Compensation & Sickness Insurance Weekly Personal Income From Child Support And Maintenance	0–999999 0–999999	I17ACP I18MAP
P56	Weekly Personal Income Nec	0-999999	1210IP
P57	Weekly Personal Income From Superannuation & Annuities	0-999999	I15SUP
P58	Weekly Income Of Children From Wages And Salary	0–999999	I22CWP
P59	Weekly Income Of Children From Own Business/Partnerships	0-999999	I54COP
P60 P61	Total Weekly Earned Income Of Children Total Weekly Unearned Income Of Children	0–999999 0–999999	I57CEP I58CNP
P62	Total Weekly Income Of Children	0-999999	I67TCP
P63	Total Weekly Income Of Children From Investments (Excl Property & Financial Inst Accnts)	0-999999	I23CUP
P64	Weekly Personal Income From Financial Institution Account Interest	0-999999	I14BIP
P65	Total Wkly Personal Income From Invstmnts (Excl Property And Accnts With Financial		
Dee	Institutions)	0-999999	I19INP I20PRP
P66 P67	Weekly Personal Income From Property Rent Weekly Personal Income From Dividends On Shares	-9999-999999 0-999999	IS9SHP
P68	Person Weight (divide by 10 000)	0-99999999	WTP
P69	Weekly Personal Direct Taxes	0–99999	PTAX
P70	Financial Stress Respondent Flag	0–1	FSTR
	Not applicable (including dummy record as placeholder for household expenditures)	0	
	Financial stress respondent	1	

.

APPENDIX 3 DATA ITEMS AND RECORD STRUCTURE, EXPENDITURE

A3.1 RECORD — EXPENDITURE		
Field number and subject	Codes	Field name
 X1 Record Length - Expenditure X2 Unique household number - unique number allocated to all members of the household X3 Expenditure Level Identifier Expenditure level id 	0–9999 0–999999 5 5	FILL500 ABSHID LEVELX
 X4 Family number - in the household X5 Income unit number - within each family in the household X6 Person number - within each income unit X7 Expenditure Value X8 Commodity Code 10 Digit Level Current housing costs (selected dwelling) 	0-9 0-9 -99999-9999999 NOT_SPECIFIED	ABSFID ABSIID ABSPID SUMEXP COMCOD10
Rent payments Mortgage repayments - interest component (selected dwelling) Water and sewerage rates and charges (selected dwelling) General Rates (selected dwelling) House Insurance separable (selected dwelling) Contents Insurance separable (selected dwelling) House and contents insurance inseparable (selected dwelling)	0101010101 0101020101 0101030101 0101030200 0101040101 0101040102 0101040103	
Repairs and maintenance (contractors) - repainting Repairs and maintenance (contractors) - electrical work Repairs and maintenance (contractors) - plumbing Repairs and maintenance (contractors) - reroofing Repairs and maintenance (contractors) - nec Repairs and maintenance - paint Repairs and maintenance (materials only) nec Loans for alterations and additions - interest component Body corporate payments	0101050101 0101050201 0101050301 0101059901 0101059999 0101060101 0101060199 0101070101 0101070201	
Domestic fuel and power Electricity (selected dwelling) Mains gas (selected dwelling) Bottled gas - excluding gas for BBQs (selected dwelling) Heating oil (selected dwelling) Wood for fuel (selected dwelling) Electricity (other property) Gas, heating oil and wood - excluding gas BBQs (other property) nec Bottled gas for BBQ Kerosene and paraffin Domestic fuel and power nec	0201010101 0201010201 0201010301 0201010501 0201020101 0201029900 0299990101 0299990201 0299999999	
Food and non-alcoholic beverages Food and non-alcoholic beverages nfd Bread Flour Cakes, tarts and puddings (fresh or frozen) Biscuits Cake, biscuit, pudding and bread mixes Breakfast cereals Pasta Rice Cereals and pasta nec Meat (excluding fish and seafood) nfd Ham (including canned) Bacon (including canned) Sausages (not continental)	030000000 030101010 0301020101 0301030201 0301030201 0301030301 0301040101 0301040201 0301040201 0301040301 0301049999 030200000 0302010101 0302010201	

.

A3.1 RECORD — EXPENDITURE continued

.

umber and subject	Codes	Field name
od and non-alcoholic beverages cont.		
Canned meat (other than bacon and ham)	0302010401	
Frozen processed meat	0302010501	
Mince	0302019901	
Smallgoods	0302019902	
Processed meat nec	0302019999	
Prepared beef and veal	0302020101	
Beef and veal nec	0302020199	
Prepared mutton and lamb	0302030101	
Mutton and lamb nec	0302030199	
Prepared pork (excluding bacon and ham)	0302040101	
Pork (excluding bacon and ham) nec	0302040199	
Prepared poultry	0302050101	
Poultry nec	0302050199	
Game	0302060101	
Offal	0302070101	
Meat (excluding fish and seafood) nec	0302999999	
Fish and seafood nfd Fresh fish and seafood	0303000000	
Frozen fish and seafood	0303010101 0303010201	
Canned and bottled fish and seafood	0303010201	
Fish and seafood nec	0303010301	
Fresh eggs	0304010101	
Eggs and egg products nec	0304019999	
Fresh milk	0305010101	
Fresh cream	0305010201	
Cheese	0305010301	
Butter	0305010401	
Powdered milk	0305010501	
Yoghurt	0305010601	
Dairy products nec	0305019999	
Margarine	0306010101	
Edible oils and fats nec	0306019999	
Fruit and nuts nfd	0307000000	
Fresh fruit nfd	0307010000	
Fresh citrus fruit	0307010101	
Fresh stone fruit	0307010201	
Fresh apples and pears	0307010301	
Berries	0307019901	
Grapes	0307019902	
Melons	0307019903	
Tropical fruit (excluding bananas)	0307019904	
Bananas	0307019905	
Fresh fruit nec	0307019999	
Canned, frozen and bottled fruit	0307020101	
Dried fruit nfd	0307030100	
Dried grapes Dried fruit nec	0307030101 0307030199	
Nuts Vegetables nfd	0307030201 0308000000	
Fresh vegetables nfd	0308000000	
Fresh potatoes	0308010000	
Fresh onions	0308010101	
Other fresh root vegetables	0308010201	
Fresh tomatoes	0308010301	
Flower vegetables	0308019901	
Leaf vegetables	0308019902	
Peas and beans	0308019903	
Pumpkin	0308019904	
Fresh vegetables nec	0308019999	
Frozen vegetables	0308020101	
Other vegetables	0308999999	
Sugar	0309010101	
Marmalades, jams and conserves	0309020101	
Honey	0309020201	

A3.1 RECORD — EXPENDITURE

RECORD — EXPENDITURE continued	

Field number and subject	Codes	Field name
Field number and subject Food and non-alcoholic beverages <i>cont</i> .	coues	neid name
Syrups	0309020301	
Jellies and desserts	0309020401	
Potato crisps and other savoury confectionery	0309030101	
Chocolate confectionery	0309030201	
Ice confectionery (including ice cream)	0309030301	
Confectionery nec	0309039999	
Spices and herbs	0309040101	
Sauces and salad dressings	0309040201	
Spreads and dips	0309040301	
Other food additives	0309040401	
Canned spaghetti and baked beans	0309050101	
Canned and bottled baby foods	0309060101	
Frozen prepared meals	0309060201	
Packaged prepared meals nec	0309069999	
Non-alcoholic beverages nfd	0310000000	
Soft drinks	0310010101	
Packaged waters	0310010102	
Fruit and vegetable juice nfd	0310020000	
Fruit juice	0310020101	
Vegetable juice	0310020201	
Mixed fruit and vegetable juice	0310020301	
Tea	0310030101	
Coffee	0310030201	
Canned and packeted soup	0310040101	
Soy and non-dairy milks	0310049901	
Food drinks nec	0310049999	
Cordials	0310050101	
Unpackaged milk-based beverages	0310050201	
Meals in restaurants, hotels, clubs and related	0311010101	
Fast food and takeaway (not frozen)	0311010201	
School lunch money	0311010301	
Food nec	0399010101	
Non-alcoholic beverages nec	0399010201	
Alcoholic beverages		
Beer nfd	0401010000	
Beer for consumption off licensed premises	0401010101	
Beer for consumption on licensed premises	0401010201	
Wine nfd	0401020000	
Wine for consumption off licensed premises	0401020101	
Wine for consumption on licensed premises	0401020201	
Spirits nfd	0401030000	
Spirits for consumption off licensed premises	0401030101	
Spirits for consumption on licensed premises	0401030201	
Alcoholic beverages nfd and nec	0401040000	
Other alcoholic beverages for consumption off licensed premises	0401040101	
Other alcoholic beverages for consumption on licensed premises	0401040201	
Tobacco products Cigarettes	0501010101	
Other tobacco Tobacco products nec	0501010201 0501019999	
	0301019999	
Clothing and footwear		
Clothing nfd	0601000000	
Men's clothing nfd	0601010000	
Men's suits	0601010101	
Men's coats	0601010201	
Men's trousers (excluding jeans)	0601010301	
Men's jeans	0601010401	
Men's cardigans and pullovers	0601010501	
Men's shirts	0601010601	
Men's underwear	0601010701	
Men's sleepwear	0601010801	
Men's clothing nec	0601019999	
Women's clothing nfd	0601020000	

A3.1 RECORD — EXPENDITURE *continued*

.

I number and subject	Codes	Field name
Clothing and footwear cont.		
Women's trousers and skirts (excluding jeans)	0601020101	
Women's dresses and suits	0601020201	
Women's jeans	0601020301	
Women's coats	0601020401	
Women's cardigans and pullovers	0601020501	
Women's foundation garments	0601020601	
Women's underwear (excluding foundation garments)	0601020701	
Women's sleepwear	0601020801	
Women's shirts and blouses	0601020901	
Women's clothing nec	0601029999	
Boys' clothing nfd	0601030000	
Boys' underwear	0601030101	
Boys' sleepwear	0601030201	
Boys' trousers (excluding jeans)	0601030301	
Boys' shirts	0601030401	
Boys' jeans	0601039901	
Boys' suits	0601039902	
Boys' coats	0601039903	
Boys' cardigans and pullovers	0601039904	
Boys' clothing nec	0601039999	
Girls' clothing nfd	0601040000	
Girls' underwear (excluding foundation garments)	0601040101	
Girls' sleepwear	0601040201	
Girls' dresses and suits	0601040301	
Girls' skirts and trousers (excluding jeans)	0601040401	
Girls' shirts and blouses	0601040501	
Girls' jeans	0601049901	
Girls' coats	0601049902	
Girls' cardigans and pullovers	0601049903	
Girls' foundation garments	0601049904	
Girls' clothing nec	0601049999	
Nappies	0601050101	
Infants' clothing nec	0601050199	
Men's hosiery	0601990101	
Women's hosiery	0601990201	
Children's and infants' hosiery	0601990301	
Hats and other headwear	0601990401	
Clothing accessories (e.g. ties gloves, handkerchiefs)	0601990501	
Clothing materials	0601990601	
Haberdashery	0601990701	
Other clothing nec	0601999999	
Footwear nfd	0602010000	
Sports and leisure footwear nfd	0602010001	
Footwear nec	0602010099	
Men's footwear nfd	0602010100	
Men's sports and leisure footwear	0602010101	
Men's footwear nec	0602010199	
Women's footwear nfd	0602010200	
Women's sports and leisure footwear	0602010201	
Women's footwear nec	0602010299	
Children's and infants' footwear nfd	0602010300	
Children's and infants' sports and leisure footwear	0602010301	
Children's and infants' footwear nec	0602010399	
Dry cleaning and laundering of clothes	0603010101	
Clothing repairs and alterations	0603010201	
Footwear repairs and alterations	0603010301	
Hire of clothing and footwear	0603010401	
Household furnishings and equipment		
Kitchen furniture	0701010101	
Bedroom furniture	0701010201	
Lounge/dining room furniture	0701010301	
Outdoor/garden furniture	0701010401	

.

A3.1 RECORD — EXPENDITURE *continued*

Field number and subject	Codes	Field name
Household furnishings and equipment cont.		
Carpets	0701010601	
Floor rugs, mats and matting	0701010701	
Vinyl and other sheet floor coverings	0701010801	
Floor tiles	0701010901	
Other floor coverings	0701011001	
Bed linen	0702010101	
Blankets and travelling rugs	0702010201	
Bedspreads and continental quilts	0702010301	
Pillows and cushions	0702010401	
Towels and face washers	0702010501	
Table and kitchen linen Curtains	0702010601 0702010701	
Blinds	0702010701	
Other household textiles	0702010801	
Household linen and furnishings (excluding ornamental) nec	0702010901	
Paintings, carvings and sculptures	0702019999	
Ornamental furnishings nec	0702020101	
Cooking stoves, ovens, microwaves, hot plates and ranges	0703010101	
Refrigerators and freezers	0703020101	
Washing machines	0703020101	
Air-conditioners	0703020201	
Dishwashers	0703020301	
Clothes dryers	0703020501	
Whitegoods and other electrical appliances nec	0703029999	
Non-electrical household appliances	0703030101	
Tableware	0704010101	
Glassware	0704010101	
Cutlery	0704010201	
Cooking utensils	0704010301	
Cleaning utensils	0704010401	
Glassware, tableware, cutlery and household utensils nec	0704019999	
Lawnmowers (including electric)	0705010101	
Gardening tools	0705010201	
Other hand and power tools	0705010301	
Mobile phones	0705019901	
Telephone handset (purchase)	0705019902	
Answering machines	0705019904	
Tools and other household durables nec	0705019999	
Household services and operation	0001010000	
Household non-durables nfd	0801010000	
Nails, screws and other fasteners	0801010101	
Household soaps and detergents	0801010201	
Household polishes	0801010301	
Other household cleaning agents Household paper products (excluding stationery)	0801010401	
	0801010501	
Trees, shrubs and plants	0801010601 0801010701	
Other gardening products Swimming pool chemicals	0801010701	
Foodwraps (excluding paper)	0801010801	
Household non-durables nec	0801010901	
Postal charges	08010199999	
Fixed telephone account	0801020101	
Mobile telephone account	0801030101	
Public telephone call (not account)	0801030201	
Telephone and facsimile charges nec	08010309999	
Pest control services	0801039393	
Gardening services	0801040101	
Private rubbish removals	0801040201	
Housekeeping and cleaning services (including ironing) nfd	0801040301	
Housekeeping and cleaning services (including roning) fild Home help services	0801040400	
Housekeeping and cleaning services (including ironing) nec	0801040401	
Security services	0801040499	
Household services nec	0801049901	
	00010-0000	

A3.1 RECORD — EXPENDITURE *continued*

.

ield number and subject	Codes	Field name
Household services and operation cont.		
Childcare services nfd	0801050000	
Preschool	0801050101	
Formal childcare services nec	0801050199	
Informal childcare services	0801050201	
Carpet cleaning	0801060101	
Repair and maintenance of soft furnishings	0801060201	
Repair and maintenance of audiovisual equipment	0801060301	
Repair and maintenance of household appliances nec	0801060399	
Repair and maintenance of tools	0801060401	
Repair and maintenance of household durables nec	0801069999	
Hire of tools	0801070101	
Hire of household durables nec	0801079999	
Audiovisual equipment and personal computer repairs insurance	0801080101	
Household appliance repairs insurance nec	0801080199	
Medical care and health expenses		
Hospital, medical and dental insurance	0901010101	
Ambulance insurance (separate insurance)	0901010101	
Sickness and personal accident insurance	0901010201	
General practitioner doctors' fees	090201010301	
Specialist doctors' fees	0902010201	
Dental fees	0902010201	
Opticians' fees (including spectacles)	0902010301	
Physiotherapy and chiropractic fees	0902010401	
Health practitioners' fees nec	0902010501	
Medicines, pharmaceutical products, and therapeutic appliances nfd	0903000000	
Medicines, pharmaceutical products, and therapedite apphances ind Medicines and non-prescribed pharmaceutical products nfd	0903010000	
Prescriptions	0903010000	
Non-prescribed pain relievers	0903010201	
Sunscreens	0903010201	
Non-prescribed ointments and lotions nec	0903010301	
Medicines and non-prescribed pharmaceutical products nec	0903010399	
Surgical dressings	0903020101	
Therapeutic appliances and equipment (excluding hire)	0903020101	
First aid supplies, therapeutic appliances and equipment nec	0903020201	
Hospital and nursing home charges	0903029999	
Hire of therapeutic appliances	0999990101	
Other medical care and health expenses nec	09999990201	
Other medical care and nearly expenses nec	099999999999	
Transport		
Purchase of motor vehicle (other than motor cycle)	1 001 010 101	
Purchase of motor cycle	1 001 010 201	
Purchase of caravan (other than selected dwelling)	1 001 020 101	
Purchase of trailer	1 001 020 201	
Purchase of bicycle	1 001 020 301	
Motor vehicle fuel, lubricants and additives nfd	1 001 030 000	
Petrol	1 001 030 101	
Diesel fuel	1 001 030 201	
LPG and other gas fuels	1 001 030 301	
Oils, lubricants and additives	1 001 030 401	
Compulsory registration of motor vehicle (other than motor cycle)	1 001 040 101	
Compulsory insurance of motor vehicle (other than motor cycle)	1 001 040 102	
Combined compulsory registration and insurance of motor vehicle (other than motor cycle)	1 001 040 103	
Other insurance of motor vehicle (other than motor cycle)	1 001 040 201	
Compulsory registration of motor cycle, caravan and trailer	1 001 040 301	
Compulsory insurance of motor cycle, caravan and trailer	1 001 040 302	
Combined compulsory registration and insurance of motor cycle, caravan and trailer	1 001 040 303	
Other insurance of motor cycle, caravan and trailer	1 001 040 401	
Motor vehicle batteries	1 001 050 101	
Tyres and tubes	1 001 050 201	
Motor vehicle electrical accessories (purchased separately)	1 001 050 301	
Vehicle parts purchased separately nec	1 001 059 901	
Vehicle accessories purchased separately nec	1 001 059 902	
Crash repairs	1 001 060 101	
Vehicle servicing (including parts and labour)	1 001 060 201	

A3.1 RECORD — EXPENDITURE *continued*

number and subject	Codes	Field name
ransport cont.		
Driver's licence	1 001 060 301	
Parking fees	1 001 060 401	
Driving lessons	1 001 060 501	
Subscription to motor organisations	1 001 060 601	
Vehicle hire and leasing expenses (non-holiday)	1 001 060 701	
Road tolls	1 001 069 901	
Vehicle charges (including hire of accessories) nec	1 001 069 999	
Public transport fares nfd Rail fares	1 001 070 000 1 001 070 101	
Bus and tram fares	1 001 070 201	
Water transport fares	1 001 070 301	
Combined bus/tram/rail/water transport fares	1 001 070 401	
Public transport fares nec	1 001 079 999	
Taxi fares	1 001 080 101	
Air fares (excluding holiday)	1 001 080 201	
Removalists charges	1 001 080 301	
Fare and freight charges (excluding holidays and public transport) nec	1 001 089 999	
Recreation		
Televisions	1 101 010 101	
Satellite dishes	1 101 010 201	
Television aerials nec	1 101 010 299	
Video cassette recorders	1 101 010 301	
Video cameras	1 101 010 302	
Digital video disc players/laser disc players	1 101 010 303	
Video equipment nec	1 101 010 399	
Radios	1 101 010 401	
Record player	1 101 010 402	
Tape deck	1 101 010 403	
CD player	1 101 010 404	
Integrated sound system	1 101 010 405	
Amplifiers and tuner-amplifiers	1 101 010 406	
Speakers	1 101 010 407	
Audio equipment nec	1 101 010 499	
Home entertainment systems	1 101 019 901	
Audiovisual equipment and parts nec	1 101 019 999	
Home computer equipment (including pre-packaged software)	1 101 020 101	
TV games and computer software nfd	1 101 030 100	
Computer software - games Computer software (excluding games)	1 101 030 101 1 101 030 102	
TV games and computer software nec	1 101 030 102	
Blank video cassettes and video discs	1 101 030 199	
Pre-recorded video cassettes and video discs	1 101 030 301	
Pre-recorded compact discs and records (audio)	1 101 030 401	
Audio cassettes and tapes	1 101 030 501	
Blank computer media	1 101 039 901	
Blank and pre-recorded media nec	1 101 039 999	
Books	1 101 040 101	
Newspapers	1 101 040 201	
Magazines and comics	1 101 040 301	
Books, newspapers, magazines and other printed material nec	1 101 049 999	
Photographic equipment (excluding film and chemicals)	1 101 050 101	
Photographic film and chemicals (including developing)	1 101 050 201	
Sunglasses (excluding prescription)	1 101 050 301	
Other optical goods	1 101 050 401	
Studio and other professional photography	1 101 050 501	
Musical instruments and accessories	1 101 050 601	
Purchase of boat	1 101 050 701	
Registration and insurance of boat	1 101 050 702	
Boat purchase, parts and operation nec	1 101 050 799	
Purchase of aircraft	1 101 050 801	
Aircraft purchase, parts and operation nec	1 101 050 899	
Toys	1 101 050 901 1 101 051 001	

.

A3.1 RECORD — EXPENDITURE *continued*

.

Field number and subject	Codes	Field name
Recreation cont.		
Sports equipment nfd	1 101 051 100	
Fishing equipment	1 101 051 101	
Golf equipment (excluding specialist sports shoes)	1 101 051 102	
Specialist sports shoes	1 101 051 103	
Sports equipment nec	1 101 051 199	
Above ground pool	1 101 059 901	
Art and craft materials	1 101 059 902	
Recreational and educational equipment nec	1 101 059 999	
Gambling nfd	1 102 010 000	
-	1 102 010 000	
Lottery tickets		
Lotto type games and instant lottery (scratch cards)	1 102 010 201	
TAB on course betting and related	1 102 010 301	
Poker machines and ticket machines	1 102 010 401	
Blackjack, roulette and other casino-type games	1 102 010 501	
TAB - betting (excluding animal racing)	1 102 010 601	
Club and casino broadcast gaming	1 102 010 701	
Gambling nec	1 102 019 999	
Hire of television	1 102 020 101	
Hire of video cassette recorder	1 102 020 201	
	1 102 020 201	
Hire of video cassette tapes and TV/computer games		
Hire of sports equipment	1 102 020 401	
Hire of recreational and educational equipment nec	1 102 029 999	
Repair of optical and photographic equipment	1 102 030 101	
Repair of sports equipment	1 102 030 201	
Repair of recreational and educational equipment (excluding audiovisual equipment) nec	1 102 039 999	
Health and fitness studio charges	1 102 040 101	
Sporting club subscriptions	1 102 040 201	
Squash court hire charges	1 102 040 301	
Ten pin bowling charges	1 102 040 401	
Green fees	1 102 040 401	
Sports lessons	1 102 040 601	
Spectator admission fees to sport	1 102 040 701	
Sports fees and charges nec	1 102 049 999	
Cinema fees and charges	1 102 050 101	
Live theatre fees and charges nfd	1 102 050 200	
Music concert fees and charges	1 102 050 201	
Live theatre fees and charges nec	1 102 050 299	
Dance and nightclub fees and charges	1 102 050 301	
National park fees and charges	1 102 050 401	
Zoo fees and charges	1 102 050 402	
Art gallery and museum fees and charges	1 102 050 501	
	1 102 050 501	
Clubs and association subscriptions (excluding sports clubs)		
Cultural fees and charges nec	1 102 059 999	
Day trips and other excursions	1 102 990 101	
Amusement arcade machines	1 102 990 201	
Culture course	1 102 990 301	
Recreation course	1 102 990 302	
Life education program	1 102 990 303	
Culture and recreation lessons (excluding sports lessons) nec	1 102 990 399	
Pay TV fees	1 102 999 901	
On-line charges (internet)	1 102 999 902	
Recreational and educational services nec	1 102 999 999	
Holiday air fares-Australia (less than 4 nights)	1 103 010 101	
Holiday air fares-Australia (4 nights or more)	1 103 010 102	
Holiday rail fares-Australia (less than 4 nights)	1 103 010 201	
Holiday rail fares-Australia (4 nights or more)	1 103 010 202	
Holiday bus fares-Australia (less than 4 nights)	1 103 010 301	
Holiday bus fares-Australia (4 nights or more)	1 103 010 302	
Holiday vehicle hire-Australia (less than 4 nights)	1 103 010 401	
Other holiday fares-Australia (excluding vehicle hire) (less than 4 nights)	1 103 010 402	
Holiday vehicle hire-Australia (4 nights or more)	1 103 010 403	
Other holiday fares-Australia (excluding vehicle hire) (4 nights or more)	1 103 010 404	
Holiday petrol -Australia (less than 4 nights)	1 103 010 501	
Holiday petrol -Australia (4 nights or more)	1 103 010 501	
Homay petrol matalia (+ Hights of Hote)	1 103 010 302	

A3.1 RECORD — EXPENDITURE *continued*

Field number and subject	Codes	Field name
Recreation cont.		
Holiday hotel/motel charges-Australia (less than 4 nights)	1 103 010 601	
Holiday hotel/motel charges-Australia (4 nights or more)	1 103 010 602	
Holiday flat / house charges-Australia (less than 4 nights)	1 103 010 701	
Holiday flat / house charges-Australia (4 nights or more)	1 103 010 702	
Caravan park fees / hire of caravans-Australia (less than 4 nights)	1 103 010 801	
Caravan park fees / hire of caravans-Australia (4 nights or more)	1 103 010 802	
Other accommodation charges-Australia (less than 4 nights)	1 103 010 901	
Other accommodation charges-Australia (4 nights or more)	1 103 010 902	
Airfare inclusive package tours-Australia (less than 4 nights)	1 103 011 001	
Airfare inclusive package tours-Australia (4 nights or more)	1 103 011 002	
Other package tours-Australia (less than 4 nights)	1 103 011 101	
Other package tours-Australia (4 nights or more)	1 103 011 102	
Holiday air fares-overseas (less than 4 nights)	1 103 020 101	
Holiday air fares-overseas (4 nights or more)	1 103 020 102	
Other holiday fares-overseas (less than 4 nights)	1 103 020 201	
Other holiday fares-overseas (4 nights or more)	1 103 020 202	
Holiday motel / hotel charges-overseas (less than 4 nights)	1 103 020 301	
Holiday motel / hotel charges-overseas (4 nights or more)	1 103 020 302	
Other accommodation charges-overseas (less than 4 nights)	1 103 020 401	
Other accommodation charges-overseas (4 nights or more)	1 103 020 402	
Airfare inclusive package tours-overseas (less than 4 nights)	1 103 020 501	
Airfare inclusive package tours-overseas (4 nights or more)	1 103 020 502	
Other package tours-overseas (less than 4 nights)	1 103 020 601	
Other package tours-overseas (4 nights or more)	1 103 020 602	
Animal expenses nfd	1 104 010 000	
Animal purchases	1 104 010 101	
Animal food nfd	1 104 010 200	
Prepared dog and cat food	1 104 010 201	
Bird seed and other seeds	1 104 010 202	
Fresh meat for animal food (including mince and bones)	1 104 010 203	
Animal food nec	1 104 010 299	
Veterinary charges	1 104 010 301	
Animal minding charges	1 104 010 401	
Animal fees (including registration)	1 104 019 901	
Animal care and grooming	1 104 019 902	
Animal health products	1 104 019 903	
Animal expenses nec	1 104 019 999	
Personal care		
Oral hygiene products	1 201 010 101	
Toilet soap	1 201 010 201	
Talcum powders and deodorants	1 201 010 301	
Shavers, hairdryers and related	1 201 010 401	
Toiletries and cosmetics nec	1 201 019 999	
Hair services nfd	1 201 020 000	
Hair services (male)	1 201 020 101	
Hair services (female)	1 201 020 201	
Personal care services nec	1 201 029 999	
Miscellaneous goods and services		
Stationery equipment nfd	1 301 010 000	
Pens	1 301 010 000	
Paper and writing pads	1 301 010 101	
Cards, envelopes and forms	1 301 010 201	
Stationery equipment nec	1 301 010 301	
Watches	1 301 019 999	
Clocks (including timers)		
	1 301 990 102 1 301 990 201	
Jewellery Travel goods, handbags, umbrellas, wallets and related		
	1 301 990 301	
Ice	1 301 990 401	
Lay-by (unspecified content)	1 301 999 901	
Baby goods (excluding clothing)	1 301 999 902	
Christmas decorations	1 301 999 903	
Miscellaneous goods nec	1 301 999 999	
Mortgage repayments - interest component (other property)	1 302 010 101	

.

A3.1 RECORD — EXPENDITURE *continued*

.

d number and subject	Codes	Field name
Miscellaneous goods and services cont.		
Loans for vehicle - interest component	1 302 010 201	
Loans for holiday - interest component	1 302 010 202	
Loans - interest component (excluding housing loans) nec	1 302 010 299	
Interest payment on credit card purchases	1 302 010 301	
Interest payments on credit card cash advances	1 302 010 401	
Education fees for primary and secondary school nfd	1 302 020 000	
Primary school fees (government)- including pre-year 1	1 302 020 100	
Primary school fees (non-government)- including pre-year 1	1 302 020 200	
Secondary school fees (government)	1 302 020 300	
Secondary school fees (non-government)	1 302 020 400	
HECS	1 302 030 101	
Higher education institution fees nec	1 302 030 199	
TAFE course fees	1 302 030 201	
Fees paid to other educational institutions nec	1 302 030 299	
Private education tuition fees	1 302 030 301	
General rates (other property)	1 302 040 100	
Water and sewerage rates (other property)	1 302 040 201	
Rent payments (other property)	1 302 040 301	
Insurance (other property)	1 302 040 401	
Body corporate payments (other property)	1 302 049 901	
Payments for other property nec	1 302 049 999	
Fees nfd	1 302 050 000	
Union dues, professional association subscriptions	1 302 050 101	
Legal fees	1 302 050 201	
Accountant and Tax agent fees	1 302 050 301	
Lease payments (excluding vehicle leases)	1 302 050 401	
Government duties, taxes and charges on financial institution accounts	1 302 050 501	
Financial institution charges and fees on financial institution accounts	1 302 050 502	
Duties, taxes and charges on financial institution accounts nec	1 302 050 599	
Fees nec - government	1 302 059 901	
Fees nec - private	1 302 059 902	
Alimony or maintenance payments	1 302 990 101	
Cash gifts, donations to charity nfd	1 302 990 200	
Cash gifts, donations to family or friends	1 302 990 201	
Cash gifts, donations to churches, synagogues and related	1 302 990 202	
Cash gifts, donations to charity nec	1 302 990 299	
Pocket money or allowance	1 302 990 301	
Fines	1 302 990 401	
Personal belongings insurance	1 302 990 501	
Personal advertising and related	1 302 990 601	
Non-holiday accommodation	1 302 990 701	
Repair of miscellaneous goods	1 302 990 801	
Travel insurance - Selected payments	1 302 990 901	
Counselling services	1 302 999 901	
Miscellaneous services nec	1 302 999 999	
Selected other payments		
Income tax	1 401 010 101	
Mortgage repayments - principal component (selected dwelling)	1 501 010 101	
Other capital housing costs	1 601 010 000	
Superannuation and annuities	1 701 010 101	
Life insurance	1 701 010 201	

A4.1 TOPIC INDEX

.

	Field	Field	Page
Subject	name	Number	Number
ESTIMATION / METHODOLOGY - household			
Household Weight	WT	H207	54
Replicate Weight 1	FINWGT1	H208	54
Replicate Weight 2	FINWGT2	H209	54
Replicate Weight 3	FINWGT3	H210	54
Replicate Weight 4	FINWGT4	H211	54
Replicate Weight 5	FINWGT5	H212	54
Replicate Weight 6	FINWGT6	H213	54
Replicate Weight 7	FINWGT7	H214	54
Replicate Weight 8	FINWGT8	H215	54
Replicate Weight 9	FINWGT9	H216	54
Replicate Weight 10	FINWGT10	H217	54
Replicate Weight 11	FINWGT11	H218	54
Replicate Weight 12	FINWGT12	H210	54
Replicate Weight 12 Replicate Weight 13	FINWGT12	H219	54 54
Replicate Weight 13 Replicate Weight 14	FINWGT14	H220	54 54
Replicate Weight 15	FINWGT15	H222	54 54
Replicate Weight 16	FINWGT16	H223	54
Replicate Weight 17	FINWGT17	H224	54
Replicate Weight 18	FINWGT18	H225	54
Replicate Weight 19	FINWGT19	H226	54
Replicate Weight 20	FINWGT20	H227	54
Replicate Weight 21	FINWGT21	H228	54
Replicate Weight 22	FINWGT22	H229	54
Replicate Weight 23	FINWGT23	H230	54
Replicate Weight 24	FINWGT24	H231	54
Replicate Weight 25	FINWGT25	H232	54
Replicate Weight 26	FINWGT26	H233	54
Replicate Weight 27	FINWGT27	H234	54
Replicate Weight 28	FINWGT28	H235	54
Replicate Weight 29	FINWGT29	H236	55
Replicate Weight 30	FINWGT30	H237	55
ESTIMATION / METHODOLOGY - person	11.55	B 00	50
Person Weight	WTP	P68	59
SURVEY IDENTIFICATION - household			
Family number - in the household	ABSFID	H4	43
Household Record Identifier	LEVELH	H3	43
Income unit number - within each family in the household	ABSIID	H5	43
Person number - within each income unit	ABSPID	H6	43
Quarter of enumeration	QTRENM	H7	43
Record Length - Household	FILL100	H1	43
Unique household number - unique number allocated to all members of the household	ABSHID	H2	43
			10
SURVEY IDENTIFICATION - person			
Family number - in the household	ABSFID	P4	56
Income unit number - within each family in the household	ABSIID	P5	56
Person Level Identifier	LEVELP	P3	56
Person number - within each income unit	ABSPID	P6	56
Record Length - Person	FILL401	P1	56
Unique household number - unique number allocated to all members of the household	ABDHID	P2	56
SURVEY IDENTIFICATION - expenditure		VO	~~~
Expenditure Level Identifier	LEVELX	X3	60
Family number - in the household	ABSFID	X4	60

.

A4.1 TOPIC INDEX continued

	F i-1-1	F i-1-1	D
Subject	Field name	Field Number	Page Number
SURVEY IDENTIFICATION - expenditure <i>cont.</i>	hame	Marriser	Namber
Income unit number - within each family in the household	ABSIID	X5	60
Person number - within each income unit	ABSPID	X6	60
Record Length - Expenditure	FILL500	X1	60
Unique household number - unique number allocated to all members of the household	ABSHID	X2	60
GEOGRAPHY - household			
Index Of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage - Decile - Australia	D_LOW_CA	Н9	43
State/Territory	STATES	H8	43
DEMOGRAPHY - household			
Family Composition Of The Household	FAMCOMP	H38	45
Household Family Composition	DCOMP	H52	45
Household Structure	HHTYPE	H29	44
Number Of Dependants In The Household Aged 15 To 16	D1DEP	H63	46
Number Of Dependants In The Household Aged 17 To 20	D2DEP	H64	46
Number Of Dependants In The Household Aged 21 To 24	D3DEP	H65	46
Number Of Dependants In The Household Aged Under 25	DEPSHH	H48	45
Number Of Dependent Spenders In The Household	DNDEP	H47	45 45
Number Of Families In The Household Number Of Female Spenders In The Household	DNFAM DNFEM	H37 H44	45 45
Number Of Females In The Household	FEMSHH	H45	45 45
Number Of Income Units In The Household	DNIUN	H39	45
Number Of Male Spenders In The Household	DNMAL	H42	45
Number Of Males In The Household	MALESHH	H43	45
Number Of Non-Dependants In The Household	DNNDP	H46	45
Number Of Non-Family Persons In The Household	DNFIP	H50	45
Number Of Other Family Persons In The Household	DNOFP	H49	45
Number Of Pension/Benefit Recipients In The Household	DPCMP	H62	46
Number Of Persons Aged 15 Years And Over In The Household	DNPSN	H40	45
Number Of Persons In Household Aged Under 2	D1AGE	H66	46
Number Of Persons In Household Aged 2 To 4 Number Of Persons In Household Aged 5 To 9	D2AGE D3AGE	H67 H68	46 47
Number Of Persons In Household Aged 10 To 12	DSAGE D4AGE	H69	47
Number Of Persons In Household Aged 13 To 14	D5AGE	H70	47
Number Of Persons In Household Aged 15 To 17	D6AGE	H71	47
Number Of Persons In Household Aged 18 To 19	D7AGE	H72	47
Number Of Persons In Household Aged 20 To 24	D8AGE	H73	47
Number Of Persons In Household Aged 25 To 44	D9AGE	H74	47
Number Of Persons In Household Aged 45 To 54	D10AGE	H75	47
Number Of Persons In Household Aged 55 To 59	D11AGE	H76	47
Number Of Persons In Household Aged 60 To 64	D12AGE	H77	47
Number Of Persons In Household Aged 65 To 74 Number Of Persons In Household Aged 75 And Over	D13AGE D14AGE	H78 H79	47 47
Number Of Retired Persons In The Household	DI4AGE	H51	47
Number Of Usual Residents In The Household	NUR	H41	45
DEMOGRAPHY - person Age Of The Person	AGEPERS	P8	56
Country Of Birth Of The Person	COBPERS	P10	56
Family Type Of The Person	FAMTYPE	P15	57
Income Unit Type Of The Person	IUTYPE	P16	57
Marital Status Of The Person	MARPERS	P9	56
Reference Persons In Household	HHPOS	P13	57
Reference Persons In Income Unit	IUPOS	P12	57
Relationship In Household	RELATHH	P14	57
Sex Of The Person	SEXPERS	P7	56
Year Of Arrival Of The Person (In Australia)	YEAPERS	P11	56
DWELLING - household			
Dwelling Structure	DWSTR	H80	47
Estimated Value Of Dwelling	DWVAL	H83	47
Nature Of Housing Occupancy	DTENU	H82	47
Number Of Bedrooms	DNBED	H81	47
TRANSPORT - household			
Number Of Registered Cars And Motor Cycles In The Household	DNCAR	H85	47

.

A4.1 TOPIC INDEX continued

ıbject	Field name	Field Number	Page Numbe
ABOUR FORCE - household Number Of Employed Persons In The Household	DNWRK	H91	48
Number Of Unemployed Persons In The Household	DEMPW	H91 H92	48
BOUR FORCE - person			
Duration Of Unemployment Of The Person	DURPERS	P21	5
Hours Worked By Persons In All Jobs (Usual) Labour Force Status And Status In Employment Of The Person	HRSJOBS EMPPERS	P20 P17	5 5
Occupation Of The Person	OCCPERS	P19	5
Self-Employment Industry	SEMPIND	P18	5
UCATION - household	5 (67)		
Number Of Full And Part Time Students In Household Aged 15 To 20 Number Of Full And Part Time Students In Household Aged 21 To 24	D1STU D2STU	H94 H95	4 4
Number Of Full And Part Time Students In Household Aged 25 And Over	D3STU	H96	4
Number Of Persons Attending Government Primary School	DNGPRI	H97	4
Number Of Persons Attending Government Secondary School	DNGSEC	H98	4
Number Of Persons Attending Non Government Primary School	DNNPRI	H100	4
Number Of Persons Attending Non Government Secondary School	DNNSEC	H101	4
Number Of Persons Attending Pre-School Number Of Persons Undertaking Full-Time Tertiary Studies	DNGPRES DNTERFT	H93 H99	4
Number Of Persons Undertaking Part-Time Tertiary Studies	DNTERPT	H102	4
UCATION - person			
Education Institution Attending	EDINSTN	P25	5
Education Status Of The Person	STUPERS	P22	5
Highest Education Qualification Of The Person Highest secondary school qualification of the person	EDQUALP SECEDQL	P23 P24	5 5
	SLOEDQE	124	5
FERENCE PERSON AND SPOUSE - household Age Of The Household Reference Person	HDAGE	H31	4
Country Of Birth Of The Household Reference Person	HDCOB	H33	4
Country Of Birth Of The Spouse Of Household Reference Person	SPCOB	H34	4
Duration Of Unemployment Of The Household Reference Person	HDURU	H90	4
Hours Worked In All Jobs (Usual) By The Household Reference Person	HDHRS	H89	4
Labour Force Status And Status In Employment Of The Household Reference Person Labour Force Status And Status In Employment Of The Spouse Of Household Reference Person	HDEMP SPEMP	H86 H87	4
Marital Status Of The Household Reference Person	HDMST	H32	4
Occupation Of The Household Reference Person	HDOCC	H88	4
Principal Source Of Income Of The Household Reference Person	HDPSI	H54	4
Sex Of The Household Reference Person	HDSEX	H30	4
Total Weekly Income (All Sources) (Gross) Of Spouse Of Household Reference Person	SPINC	H58	4
Total Weekly Income (All Sources) (Gross) Of The Household Reference Person Year Of Arrival Of The Household Reference Person (In Australia)	HDINC HDRES	H57 H35	4 4
Year Of Arrival Of The Spouse Of Household Reference Person (In Australia)	SPRES	H36	4
SABILITY - household			
Number Of Persons In The Household With A Disability/Health Condition	DNDIS	H84	4
SABILITY - person Severity Of Restriction Of The Person	HCAPP	P26	5
RNED INCOME - household			
Total Weekly Household Earned Income (Gross) (Including Income Of Children) Weekly Household Employee Income (Including Income Of Children)	I68EI IHHWS	H59 H130	4 5
Weekly Household Income From Own Business/Self-Employment (Including Income Of Children)	IHHOB	H131	5
RNED INCOME - person			
Total Weekly Personal Earned Income (Gross)	I68EIP	P29	5
Total Weekly Personal Employee Income	I01WSP	P27	5
Total Weekly Personal Income From Own Business/Self-Employment	1020BP	P28	5
COME FROM GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - household			
Total Weekly Household Income From Australian Government Benefits	AITGOV	H133	5
Total Weekly Household Income From Government Benefits Weekly Household Income From Age Pension	ITGOV IO3AP	H132 H140	5 5
Weekly Household Income From Austudy/Abstudy	103AP 131AU	H140 H147	5
Weekly Household Income From Disability Support Pension	104DS	H143	5
Weekly Household Income From Family Allowance	I11FP	H135	5

A4.1 TOPIC INDEX continued

.

ubject	Field name	Field Number	Page Numbe
ICOME FROM GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - household cont.	name	Number	Numbe
Weekly Household Income From Government Benefits Nec	1130G	H146	50
Weekly Household Income From Mature Age Allowance	MATAGEH	H141	50
Weekly Household Income From Newstart Allowance	I06NS	H137	50
Weekly Household Income From Overseas Pensions Or Benefits	1330P	H149	5
Weekly Household Income From Parenting Payment	I09SP	H144	50
Weekly Household Income From Sickness Allowance	107SB	H134	50
Weekly Household Income From Veterans Affairs Pensions	I08VA	H136	50
Weekly Household Income From Widows Allowance	105WP	H142	50
Weekly Household Income From Wife Pension And Carer Pension	I10VP	H145	5
Weekly Household Income From Youth Allowance	106YA	H139	5
Weekly Household Receipts From Austudy Supplement	I32AS	H148	5
COME FROM GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - person			
Total Weekly Personal Income From Australian Government Benefits	AITGOVP	P35	5
Total Weekly Personal Income From Government Benefits	ITGOVP	P34	5
Weekly Personal Income From Age Pension	IO3APP	P42	5
Weekly Personal Income From Austudy/Abstudy	I31AUP	P48	5
Weekly Personal Income From Disability Support Pension	I04DSP	P45	5
Weekly Personal Income From Family Allowance	I11FPP	P37	5
Weekly Personal Income From Government Benefits Nec	1130GP	P47	5
Weekly Personal Income From Mature Age Allowance	MATAGEP	P43	5
Weekly Personal Income From Newstart Allowance	I06NSP	P39	5
Weekly Personal Income From Overseas Pensions Or Benefits	1330PP	P50	5
Weekly Personal Income From Parenting Payment	I09SPP	P46	5
Weekly Personal Income From Sickness Allowance	I07SBP	P36	5
Weekly Personal Income From Veterans Affairs Pensions	I08VAP	P38	5
Weekly Personal Income From Widows Allowance	I05WPP	P44	5
Weekly Personal Income From Wife Pension And Carer Pension	I10VPP	P51	5
Weekly Personal Income From Youth Allowance	I06YAP	P41	5
Weekly Personal Receipts From Austudy Supplement	I32ASP	P49	5
VESTMENT INCOME - household			
Total Wkly Hh Inc From Investments Excl Property & Fin. Inst Accts (Incl Invest Of Children)	IHHIN	H190	5
Weekly Household Income From Dividends On Shares	159SH	H191	5
Weekly Household Income From Financial Institution Account Interest (Incl Income Of Children)	IHHBI	H189	5
Weekly Household Income From Property Rent (Including Income Of Children)	IHHPR	H192	5
/ESTMENT INCOME - person			
Total Wkly Personal Income From Invstmnts (Excl Property And Accnts With Financial Institutions)	I19INP	P65	5
Weekly Personal Income From Dividends On Shares	I59SHP	P65 P67	5
Weekly Personal Income From Financial Institution Account Interest	I14BIP	P67 P64	5
Weekly Personal Income From Property Rent	I20PRP	P64 P66	5
weekiy Fersonal income from Froperty Kent	IZUENE	FUU	5
GULAR INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - household			
Weekly Household Income From Accident Compensation And Sickness Insurance	I17AC	H196	5
Weekly Household Income From Child Support And Maintenance	I18MA	H197	5
Weekly Household Income From Scholarships	I24TS	H138	5
Weekly Household Income From Superannuation And Annuities	115SU	H206	5
Weekly Household Income From Workers Compensation	I16WC	H195	5
Weekly Household Usual Income Nec (Excluding Income Of Children)	12101	H199	5
Weekly Household Usual Income Nec (Including Income Of Children)	INCNECH	H198	5
GULAR INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - person			
Weekly Personal Income From Accident Compensation & Sickness Insurance	I17ACP	P54	5
Weekly Personal Income From Child Support And Maintenance	I18MAP	P55	5
Weekly Personal Income From Scholarships	I24TSP	P40	5
Weekly Personal Income From Superannuation & Annuities	I15SUP	P57	5
Weekly Personal Income From Workers Compensation	I16WCP	P53	5
Weekly Personal Income Nec	1210IP	P56	5
COME OF CHILDREN - household			
Total Weekly Household Earned Income Of Children	I57CE	H202	5
Total Weekly Household Income Of Children	167TC	H202 H204	5 5
			5 5
Total Weekly Household Upearned Income Of Children	IEBUN		
Total Weekly Household Unearned Income Of Children Total Wkly Hhold Inc Of Children From Investments (Excl Property & Financial Institution Accnts)	158CN 123CU	H203 H205	5

.

A4.1 TOPIC INDEX continued

	Field	Field	Page
ubject	name	Number	Number
ICOME OF CHILDREN - household cont.	IEEOD	11102	E 4
Weekly Household Income Of Children From Financial Inst. Account Interest Weekly Household Income Of Children From Own Business/Partnerships	155CB 154C0	H193 H201	54 54
Weekly Household Income Of Children From Property Rent	156CR	H194	54
Weekly Household Income Of Children From Wages And Salary	122CW	H200	54
	122011	11200	54
ICOME OF CHILDREN - person		DCO	FO
Total Weekly Earned Income Of Children	I57CEP	P60	59 50
Total Weekly Income Of Children From Investments (Excl Property & Financial Inst Accnts) Total Weekly Income Of Children	I23CUP I67TCP	P63 P62	59 59
Total Weekly Income of Children	I58CNP	P62 P61	59 59
Weekly Income Of Children From Own Business/Partnerships	154COP	P59	59
Weekly Income Of Children From Wages And Salary	122CWP	P58	59
THER INCOME ITEMS AND SUMMARY MEASURES - household	DDCOD		-1
Principal Source Of Government Cash Benefits Of The Household	DPSGB	H150	51
Principal Source Of Household Income (Including Income Of Children) Total Household Taxable Income	DPSIN TAXINCH	H53 H55	46 46
Total Weekly Household Income From All Sources (Gross) (Including Income Of Children)	ITINC	нээ Н56	46 46
Total Weekly Household Income From All Sources (Gross) (Including Income of Children)	INCWKID	нзө Н60	46 46
Weekly Per Capita Household Income (Including Income Of Children)	IPCAP	H61	40 46
	II OAI	1101	40
THER INCOME ITEMS AND SUMMARY MEASURES - person	50055	DEC	50
Principal Source Of Government Cash Benefits Of The Person	PSGBP	P52	59
Principal Source Of Income Of The Person	PSINP	P30	59 50
Total Personal Taxable Income Total Weekly Personal Income From All Sources (Gross)	TOTAXINC ITINCP	P32 P31	59 59
Year And Source Of Latest Available Taxable Income Information	YRTXRTN	P33	59
	INIANIN	г 33	39
DANS - household			
Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 1 In Household	AMTOLN1	H152	51
Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 2 In Household	AMTOLN2	H153	51
Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 3 In Household	AMTOLN3	H154	51
Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 4 In Household	AMTOLN4	H155	51
Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 5 In Household	AMTOLN5	H156	51
Amount Of Principal Outstanding For Loan Number 6 In Household Main Purpose Of Loan Number 1 In Household	AMTOLN6 MPURL1	H157 H171	51 52
Main Purpose Of Loan Number 2 In Household	MPURL2	H172	52
Main Purpose Of Loan Number 3 In Household	MPURL3	H173	52
Main Purpose Of Loan Number 4 In Household	MPURL4	H174	52
Main Purpose Of Loan Number 5 In Household	MPURL5	H175	52
Main Purpose Of Loan Number 6 In Household	MPURL6	H176	53
Number Of Credit Cards In The Household	NOHH	H129	50
Number Of Loans With Main Purpose For A Holiday	NOMPURHD	H163	52
Number Of Loans With Main Purpose For Alterations And Additions (Other Property)	NOAAOTHR	H161	51
Number Of Loans With Main Purpose For Alterations And Additions (This Property)	NOMPURAA	H160	51
Number Of Loans With Main Purpose For Another Purpose	NOMPUROT	H164	52
Number Of Loans With Main Purpose To Build/Buy Other Property	NOMPUROP	H159	51
Number Of Loans With Main Purpose To Build/Buy This Property	NOMPURSD	H158	51
Number Of Loans With Main Purpose To Buy Motor Vehicle	NOMPURMV	H162	51
Term (Months) Of Loan Number 1 In Household	TRMMLN1	H183	54
Term (Months) Of Loan Number 2 In Household	TRMMLN2	H184	54
Term (Months) Of Loan Number 3 In Household	TRMMLN3	H185	54
Term (Months) Of Loan Number 4 In Household	TRMMLN4	H186	54
Term (Months) Of Loan Number 5 In Household	TRMMLN5	H187	54
Term (Months) Of Loan Number 6 In Household	TRMMLN6	H188	54
Total Number Of Loans In The Household	TLNOLHH	H151	51 52
Type Of Lender For Loan Number 1 In Household	LENDL1	H177	53
Type Of Lender For Loan Number 2 In Household	LENDL2	H178	53 52
Type Of Lender For Loan Number 3 In Household Type Of Lender For Loan Number 4 In Household	LENDL3	H179	53 53
Type Of Lender For Loan Number 5 In Household	LENDL4 LENDL5	H180 H181	53 53
Type Of Lender For Loan Number 6 In Household	LENDLS LENDL6	H181 H182	53 54
Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 1 In Household	WKREPLN1	H165	54 52
Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 2 In Household	WKREPLN2	H166	52
Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 2 In Household	WKREPLN3	H167	52

A4.1 TOPIC INDEX continued

.

Subject	Field name	Field Number	Page Number
LOANS - household cont.	namo	114111501	
Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 4 In Household	WKREPLN4	H168	52
Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 5 In Household	WKREPLN5	H169	52
Weekly Repayment Amount For Loan Number 6 In Household	WKREPLN6	H170	52
FINANCIAL STRESS - household			
Ability Of Household To Raise Emergency Money	EMGMONEY	H119	50
Assistance Sought From Welfare/Community Organisations Due To Shortage Of Money	CFWELFAR	H116	50
Main Source Of Households Emergency Money	MSRCMNEY	H128	50
Management Of Household Income	MANHINC	H110	49
Pawned Or Sold Something Due To Shortage Of Money	CFPAWNSO	H113	49
Present Standard Of Living Compared With 2 Years Ago	STDLIVE	H103	49
Reason Household Does Not Have A Night Out Once A Fortnight	RNONITS	H105	49
Reason Household Does Not Have A Special Meal Once A Week	RNOSPML	H107	49
Reason Household Does Not Have Friends Or Family Over For A Meal Once A Month	RNOMEAL	H106	49
Reason Household Does Not Have Holiday Away For At Least One Week A Year	RNOHOLS	H104	49
Reason Household Members Buy Second Hand Clothes Most Of The Time	RSNDCLTH	H108	49
Reason Household Members Do Not Spend Time On Leisure Or Hobby Activities	RNOHOBS	H109	49
Sought Financial Help From Friends/Family Due To Shortage Of Money	CFFAMILY	H117	49
Unable To Heat Home Due To Shortage Of Money	CFNOHEAT	H115	49
Went Without Meals Due To Shortage Of Money	CFNOMEAL	H114	49
Whether Could Not Pay Gas/Electricity/Telephone Bill Due To Shortage Of Money	CFELECTR	H111	49
Whether Could Not Pay Registration/Insurance On Time Due To Shortage Of Money	CFREGOIN	H112	49
Whether Had Any Cash Flow Problems In The Past Year	ANYCFPRO	H118	49 50
Would Sell Something For Emergency Money Would Use High Interest Loan From Finance Company As Source Of Emergency Money	SELLSOME	H126 H122	50 50
Would Use Loan From Bank/Building Society/Credit Union As Source Of Emergency Money	LNFINANC LNBANKBS	H122 H121	50 50
Would Use Loan From Family/Friends As Source Of Emergency Money	LNFAMILY	H121	50 50
Would Use Loan From Welfare/Community Organisation As Source Of Emergency Money	LNWELFAR	H124	50
Would Use Loan On Credit Card As Source Of Emergency Money	LNCREDCA	H123	50 50
Would Use Other Source For Emergency Money	OTHERSRC	H123	50
Would Use Own Savings As Source Of Emergency Money	OWNSAVIN	H120	50
FINANCIAL STRESS - person Financial Stress Respondent Flag	FSTR	P70	59
EXPENDITURE - household		114.0	40
Household Weekly Expenditure On Alcoholic Beverages Household Weekly Expenditure On Clothing And Footwear	EXP04 EXP06	H18 H20	43 43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Current Housing Costs (Selected Dwelling)	EXP00	H20 H10	43 43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Domestic Fuel And Power	EXP01	H16	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Food And Non Alcoholic Beverages	EXP02	H17	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Household Furnishings And Equipment	EXP07	H11	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Household Services And Operation	EXP08	H12	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Income Tax	EXP14	H26	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Medical Care And Health Expenses	EXP09	H21	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Miscellaneous Goods And Services	EXP13	H25	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Mortgage Repayments - Principal (Selected Dwelling)	EXP15	H13	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Other Capital Housing Costs	EXP16	H14	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Personal Care	EXP12	H24	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Recreation	EXP11	H23	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Superannuation And Life Insurance	EXP17	H27	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Tobacco Products	EXP05	H19	43
Household Weekly Expenditure On Transport	EXP10	H22	43
Total Goods And Services Expenditure	EXTLCSER	H28	44
Total Household Expenditure (Including Selected Other Payments)	EXPTL	H15	43
EXPENDITURE - expenditure			
Commodity Code 10 Digit Level	COMCOD10	X8	60
Expenditure Value	SUMEXP	X7	60
FISCAL INCIDENCE STUDY - household (added for second edition)			
Principal Source Of Household Direct Benefits	PSINC	H243	55
Weekly Household Disposable Income	DINC	H243 H239	55
Weekly Household Final Income	FINC	H240	55
Weekly Household Indirect Child Care Assistance Benefits (cents)	TOTALCCB	H240	55
Weekly Household Indirect Full-time Higher Education Benefits (cents)	EDUCFT	H247	55

.

A4.1 TOPIC INDEX continued

	Field	Field	Para
Subject	name	Number	Page Number
FISCAL INCIDENCE STUDY - household (added for second edition) cont.	hamo	Hambol	- Turnoor
Weekly Household Indirect Full-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents)	EDUCTFT	H249	55
Weekly Household Indirect Government Primary School Education Benefits (cents)	UEBGP	H255	55
Weekly Household Indirect Government Renters Benefit (cents)	UHSEB1	H264	55
Weekly Household Indirect Government Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)	UEBGS	H257	55
Weekly Household Indirect dovernment occordary centor Education Benefits (cents)	UHLHOS	H260	55
Weekly Household Indirect Independent Primary School Education Benefits (cents)	UEBIP	H254	55
Weekly Household Indirect Independent Secondary School Education Benefits (cents)	UEBIS	H256	55
Weekly Household Indirect Medical Clinics Benefits (cents)	UHLCON	H261	55
Weekly Household Indirect Other Education Benefits (cents)	UEBOTH	H258	55
Weekly Household Indirect Other Health Benefits (cents)	UHLPUB	H263	55
Weekly Household Indirect Part-time Higher Education Benefits (cents)	EDUCPT	H248	55
Weekly Household Indirect Part-time TAFE Education Benefits (cents)	EDUCTPT	H250	55
Weekly Household Indirect Pharmaceutical Benefits (cents)	UHLSCR	H262	55
Weekly Household Indirect Preschool Education Benefits (cents)	UEBPS	H253	55
Weekly Household Indirect Schooling Education Benefits (cents)	UEBSCL	H252	55
Weekly Household Indirect Schooling Education Benefits (certs) Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Alcohol (cents)	ALCT	H272	55
Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On All Commodities	ITAX	H269	55
Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents)	OTHT	H200	55
Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Ownership Of Dwelling (cents)	IOCOM93	H273	55
Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum And Coal Products (cents)	IOCOM40	H270	55
Weekly Household Indirect Taxes on Tobacco Products (cents)	IOCOM27	H271	55
Weekly Household Indirect Tertiary Education Benefits N.E.C. (cents)	EDNEC	H251	55
Weekly Household Indirect Tertiary Education Benefits (cents)	EDTER	H246	55
Weekly Household Indirect Veltary Education Benefits (Excluding Child Care Assistance) (cents)	HWELB	H246	55
Weekly Household Private Income	PINC	H238	55
Weekly Household Total Benefits	TBEN	H241	55
Weekly Household Total Direct Benefits	DBEN	H242	55
Weekly Household Total Direct Taxes	DTAX	H268	55
Weekly Household Total Indirect Benefits	IBEN	H244	55
Weekly Household Total Indirect Education Benefits (cents)	EDUB	H245	55
Weekly Household Total Indirect Health Benefits (cents)	UHLTOT	H259	55
Weekly Household Total Indirect Welfare Benefits (cents)	TOTWELFB	H265	55
Weekly Household Total Taxes	TTAX	H275	55
	1000	11210	00
FISCAL INCIDENCE STUDY - household (added for third edition)			
Weekly Household Final Income (new methodology)	FINC_NEW	H289	55
Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Other Commodities (cents) (new methodology)	OTHT_NEW	H285	55
Weekly Household Indirect Taxes On Petroleum and Coal Products (cents) (new methodology)	IOCOM40_NEW	H278	55
Weekly Household Taxes On Production on Alcoholic Beverages (cents)	ALCTAX	H276	55
Weekly Household Taxes On Production On All Goods And Services	TOTITAX	H287	55
Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Clothing And Footwear (cents)	CLOTAX	H284	55
Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages (cents)	FOOTAX	H281	55
Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Meals Out And Fast Foods (cents)	MEATAX	H282	55
Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Fuel (cents)	PETTAX	H279	55
Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Motor Vehicle Purchases (cents)	MOTTAX	H283	55
Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Other Goods And Services (cents)	OTHTAX	H286	55
Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Ownership Of Dwellings (cents)	DWETAX	H280	55
Weekly Household Taxes On Production On Tobacco Products (cents)	TOBTAX	H277	55
Weekly Household Total Taxes (new methodology)	TTAX_NEW	H288	55
FISCAL INCIDENCE STUDY - person			
Weekly Personal Direct Taxes	PTAX	P69	59

.

APPENDIX 5 FIELD NAME INDEX

A5.1 FIELD NAME INDEX

	Field number	Page		Field number	Page number
А	number	number	D	number	number
ABSFID		43, 56, 60	D cont. D4AGE	H69	47
ABSHID	H4, P4, X4 H2, P2, X2	43, 56, 60	D4AGE D5AGE	H70	47
ABSIID	H5, P5, X5	43, 56, 60	D5AGE D6AGE	H71	47
ABSPID	H6, P6, X6	43, 56, 60	D7AGE	H72	47
AGEPERS	P8	-0, 00, 00	D8AGE	H73	47
AITGOV	H133	50	D9AGE	H74	47
AITGOVP	P35	59	DBEN	H242	55
ALCT	H272	55	DCOMP	H52	45
ALCTAX	H276	55	DEMPW	H92	48
AMTOLN1	H152	51	DEPSHH	H48	45
AMTOLN2	H153	51	DINC	H239	55
AMTOLN3	H154	51	DNBED	H81	47
AMTOLN4	H155	51	DNCAR	H85	47
AMTOLN5	H156	51	DNDEP	H47	45
AMTOLN6	H157	51	DNDIS	H84	47
ANYCFPRO	H118	49	DNFAM	H37	45
с			DNFEM	H44	45
CFELECTR	H111	49	DNFIP	H50	45
CFFAMILY	H111 H117	49 49	DNGPRES	H93	48
CFNOHEAT	H115	49	DNGPRI	H97	48
CFNOMEAL	H113 H114	49	DNGSEC	H98	48
CFPAWNSO	H113	49	DNIUN	H39	45
CFREGOIN	H112	49	DNMAL	H42	45
CFWELFAR	H116	50	DNNDP	H46	45
CLOTAX	H284	55	DNNPRI	H100	48
COBPERS	P10	56	DNNSEC	H101	48
COMCOD10	X8	60	DNOFP	H49	45
5			DNPSN	H40	45
D	1175	47	DNRTR	H51	45
D10AGE D11AGE	H75	47	DNTERFT	H99	48
	H76 H77	47 47	DNTERPT	H102	48
D12AGE D13AGE	н <i>тт</i> Н78	47	DNWRK	H91	48
D13AGE	H78	47	DPCMP	H62	46
DIAGE	H66	46	DPSGB	H150	51
DIDEP	H63	40	DPSIN	H53	46
DISTU	H94	40	DTAX	H268	55
D2AGE	H67	46	DTENU	H82 P21	47 58
D2DEP	H64	40	DURPERS DWETAX	H280	58 55
D2STU	H95	48	DWETAX	H280 H80	55 47
D3AGE	H68	47	DWSTR	H83	47
D3DEP	H65	46	D LOW CA	H83 H9	47 43
D3STU	H96	48		пэ	43
20010	1.50	10			

• • • • • • • • • •

A5.1 FIELD NAME INDEX continued

A5.1 FIELD	NAME INDEX	continued				
	Field	Page		Field	Page	
	number	number		number	number	
E			F cont.			
EDINSTN	P25	58	FINWGT14	H221	54	
EDNEC	H251	55	FINWGT15	H222	54	
EDQUALP	P23	58	FINWGT16	H223	54	
EDTER	H246	55	FINWGT17	H224	54	
EDUB	H245	55	FINWGT18	H225	54	
EDUCFT	H247	55	FINWGT19	H226	54	
EDUCPT	H248	55	FINWGT2	H209	54	
EDUCTFT	H249	55	FINWGT20	H227	54	
EDUCTPT	H250	55	FINWGT21	H228	54	
EMGMONEY	H119	50	FINWGT22	H229	54	
EMPPERS	P17	57	FINWGT23	H230	54	
EXP01	H10	43	FINWGT24	H231	54	
EXP02	H16	43	FINWGT25	H232	54	
EXP03	H17	43	FINWGT26	H233	54	
EXP04	H18	43	FINWGT27	H234	54	
EXP05	H19	43	FINWGT28	H235	54	
EXP06	H20	43	FINWGT29	H236	55	
EXP07	H11	43	FINWGT3	H210	54	
EXP08	H12	43	FINWGT30	H237	55	
EXP09	H21	43	FINWGT4	H211	54	
EXP10	H22	43	FINWGT4	H212	54	
EXP11	H23	43	FINWGT6	H213	54 54	
EXP12	H24	43	FINWGT7	H214	54	
EXP13	H25	43	FINWGT8	H215	54 54	
EXP14	H26	43	FINWGT9	H215 H216	54 54	
EXP14 EXP15						
	H13	43	FOOTAX	H281	55	
EXP16	H14	43	FSTR	P70	59	
EXP17	H27	43	н			
EXPTL	H15	43	HCAPP	P26	58	
EXTLCSER	H28	44	HDAGE	H31	44	
F			HDCOB	H33	44	
FAMCOMP	H38	45	HDEMP	H86	48	
FAMTYPE	P15	57	HDHRS	H89	48	
FEMSHH	H45	45	HDINC	H57	46	
FILL100	H1	43	HDMST	H32	44	
FILL401	P1	56	HDOCC	H88	48	
FILL500	X1	60	HDPSI	H54	46	
FINC	H240	55	HDRES	H35	45	
FINC NEW	H289	55	HDSEX	H30	44	
FINWGT1	H208	54	HDURU	H90	48	
FINWGT10	H217	54	HHPOS	P13	57	
FINWGT11	H218	54	HHTYPE	H29	44	
FINWGT12	H219	54	HRSJOBS	P20	58	
FINWGT12	H220	54 54	HWELB	H266	55	
THATTO	11220	0.		11200	00	

78 ABS • HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY: CONFIDENTIALISED UNIT RECORD FILES • 6544.0 • 1998-99

A5.1 FIELD NAME INDEX continued

.

	Field	Page		Field	Page	
	number	number		number	number	
			cont.			
01WSP	P27	58	I59SHP	P67	59	
020BP	P28	58	I67TC	H204	54	
03AP	H140	50	I67TCP	P62	59	
03APP	P42	59	I68EI	H59	46	
04DS	H143	50	I68EIP	P29	58	
04DSP	P45	59	IBEN	H244	55	
05WP	H142	50	IHHBI	H189	54	
05WPP	P44	59	IHHIN	H190	54	
06NS	H137	50	IHHOB	H131	50	
06NSP	P39	59	IHHPR	H192	54	
06YA	H139	50	IHHWS	H130	50	
06YAP	P41	59	INCNECH	H198	54	
07SB	H134	50	INCWKID	H60	46	
07SBP	P36	59	IOCOM27	H271	55	
08VA	H136	50	IOCOM40	H270	55	
08VAP	P38	59	IOCOM40_NEW	H278	55	
09SP	H144	50	IOCOM93	H273	55	
09SPP	P46	59	IPCAP	H61	46	
10VP	H145	50	ITAX	H269	55	
10VPP	P51	59	ITGOV	H132	50	
11FP	H135	50	ITGOVP	P34	59	
11FPP	P37	59	ITINC	H56	46	
130G	H146	50	ITINCP	P31	59	
130GP	P47	59	IUPOS	P12	57	
14BIP	P64	59	IUTYPE	P16	57	
15SU	H206	54	L			
15SUP	P57	59	LENDL1	H177	53	
16WC	H195	54	LENDL2	H178	53	
16WCP	P53	59	LENDL3	H178	53	
17AC	H196	54	LENDL4	H180	53	
17ACP	P54	59	LENDL5	H180	53	
18MA	H197	54	LENDL6	H181 H182	54	
18MAP	P55	59	LEVELH	H3	43	
19INP	P65	59	LEVELP	P3	45 56	
20PRP	P66	59	LEVELX	X3	60	
210	H199	54	LNBANKBS	H121	50	
210IP	P56	59	LNCREDCA	H121	50	
22CW	H200	54	LNFAMILY	H123	50	
22CWP	P58	59	LNFINANC	H124	50	
23CU	H205	54	LNWELFAR	H125	50	
23CUP	P63	59		1125	30	
24TS	H138	50	M			
24TSP	P40	59	MALESHH	H43	45	
31AU	H147	51	MANHINC	H110	49	
31AUP	P48	59	MARPERS	P9	56	
32AS	H148	51	MATAGEH	H141	50	
32ASP	P49	59	MATAGEP	P43	59	
330P	H149	51	MEATAX	H282	55	
330PP	P50	59	MOTTAX	H283	55	
54CO	H201	54	MPURL1	H171	52	
54COP	P59	59	MPURL2	H172	52	
55CB	H193	54	MPURL3	H173	52	
56CR	H194	54	MPURL4	H174	52	
57CE	H202	54	MPURL5	H175	52	
57CEP	P60	59	MPURL6	H176	53	
58CN	H203	54	MSRCMNEY	H128	50	
58CNP	P61	59				
59SH	H191	54				

ABS • HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY: CONFIDENTIALISED UNIT RECORD FILES • 6544.0 • 1998-99 79

A5.1 FIELD NAME INDEX continued

	Field	Page		Field	Page	
	number	number		number	number	
			S cont.			
NOAAOTHR	H161	51	STDLIVE	H103	49	
NOHH	H129	50	STUPERS	P22	58	
NOMPURAA	H160	51	SUMEXP	Х7	60	
NOMPURHD	H163	52	т			
NOMPURMV	H162	51			40	
NOMPUROP	H159	51	TAXINCH	H55	46	
NOMPUROT	H164	52	TBEN	H241	55	
NOMPURSD	H158	51	TLNOLHH	H151	51	
NUR	H41	45	TOBTAX	H277	55	
			TOTALCCB	H267	55	
			TOTAXINC	P32	59	
OCCPERS	P19	58	TOTITAX	H287	55	
OTHERSRC	H127	50	TOTWELFB	H265	55	
OTHT	H274	55	TRMMLN1	H183	54	
OTHTAX	H286	55	TRMMLN2	H184	54	
OTHT_NEW	H285	55	TRMMLN3	H185	54	
OWNSAVIN	H120	50	TRMMLN4	H186	54	
			TRMMLN5	H187	54	
PETTAX	H279	55	TRMMLN6	H188	54	
PINC	H238	55	TTAX	H275	55	
PSGBP	P52	59	TTAX_NEW	H288	55	
		59 55	_ U			
PSINC	H243			11055		
PSINP	P30	59	UEBGP	H255	55	
PTAX	P69	59	UEBGS	H257	55	
			UEBIP	H254	55	
QTRENM	H7	43	UEBIS	H256	55	
•			UEBOTH	H258	55	
	D4.4	F7	UEBPS	H253	55	
RELATHH	P14	57	UEBSCL	H252	55	
RNOHOBS	H109	49	UHLCON	H261	55	
RNOHOLS	H104	49	UHLHOS	H260	55	
RNOMEAL	H106	49	UHLPUB	H263	55	
RNONITS	H105	49	UHLSCR	H262	55	
RNOSPML	H107	49	UHLTOT	H259	55	
RSNDCLTH	H108	49	UHSEB1	H264	55	
			W			
SECEDQL	P24	58	WKREPLN1	H165	52	
SELLSOME	H126	50	WKREPLN2	H165 H166	52	
SEMPIND	P18	57			52 52	
SEXPERS	P7	56	WKREPLN3	H167		
SPCOB	H34	44	WKREPLN4	H168	52	
SPEMP	H87	44	WKREPLN5	H169	52	
SPINC	H87 H58	48 46	WKREPLN6	H170	52	
		46 45	WT	H207	54	
SPRES	H36		WTP	P68	59	
	H8	43	N/			
STATES			Y			
STATES			Y YEAPERS	P11	56	

80 ABS • HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY: CONFIDENTIALISED UNIT RECORD FILES • 6544.0 • 1998-99

.

APPENDIX 6 SUBJECT INDEX

A6.1 SUBJECT INDEX ······

Α			
	Abstudy	Ę	51, 59
	Accident compensation income	Ę	54, 59
	Age		44, 56
	Age pension		51, 59
	Austudy		51, 59
	Austudy supplement	ţ	51, 59
в			
	Bedrooms, number of		47
С			
	Carer pension	Ę	50, 59
	Cars and motor cycles, number of		47
	Child support income		54, 59
	Children's income		59, 50
	Country of birth	2	44, 56
	Credit cards, number of		50
D			
	Dependants, number of		45, 46
	Disability support pension	ţ	50, 59
	Disability, number of persons with		47 59
	Disability, severity of restriction Dividends on shares		59 54, 59
	Dwelling structure		4, 59 47
	Dwelling, value of		47
-			
Е	Education institution attending		58
	Education qualification		58
	Education status		58
	Employed persons, number of		45
	Employee income	Ę	50, 58
	Expenditure	4	43, 60
F			
	Families, number of		45
	Family allowance	Ę	50, 59
	Family composition		45
	Family type		57
	Females, number of	40	45
	Financial stress	49, :	50, 59
G			
	Government benefits	ţ	50, 59
н			
	Health condition, number of prsons with		47
	Hours worked	Ę	58, 48
	Household structure		44
	Housing occupancy, nature of		47
L			
	Identifiers		56, 60
	Income	46, 50, 54, 5	
	All sources		46, 59
	Children's income	ţ	54, 59

1.00	ont.					
	Income cont.	46,	50,	54,	58,	59
	Earned income	46,	50,	54,	58,	59
	Government benefits				50,	
	Investment income				54,	59
	Source				46,	58
	Unearned income			46,	54,	59
	Income unit type					57
	Income units, number of					45
	Index of Relative Socio-Economic					
	Disadvantage					43
	Indirect benefits					55
	Indirect taxes					55
	Interest income				54,	59
	Investment income				54,	59
L						
_	Labour force status					57
	Loans	50.	51.	52.	53,	
	Principal outstanding					51
	Purpose					52
	Repayment amount					52
	Term					54
	Type of lender				53,	54
м						
	Males, number of					45
	Marital status				44,	
	Mature age allowance				50,	
NI					,	
Ν	Newstart allowance				50	50
	Newstart allowance Non-dependants, number of				50,	59 45
	Non-family persons, number of					45 45
	Non-taring persons, number of					45
0						
	Occupation				48,	
	Other family persons, number of					45
	Overseas pensions				51,	
	Own business income		50,	54,	59,	58
Ρ						
	Parenting payment,				50,	59
	Pension/benefit recipients, number of					46
	Per capita household income					46
	Property rent				54,	59
Q						
	Quarter of enumeration					43
R						
IV.	Record length			43	56,	60
	Reference person		44		46,	
	Relationship in household		• •,	.0,	.0,	- 57
	Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage					43
	Retired persons, number of					45

.

A6.1 SUBJECT INDEX continued

1		•						 	 					•		 			•	
	S																			

Scholarship income	50, 59
School, number of persons attending	48
Self-employment industry	57
Sex	56, 44
Sickness allowance	50, 59
Sickness insurance income	50, 59
Source of income	46, 59
Spenders, number of	45
Spouse of reference person	44, 45, 46, 48
State	43
Students, number of	48
Superannuation income	54, 59
Tax	55, 59
Taxable income	46, 59
Territory	43
	School, number of persons attending Self-employment industry Sex Sickness allowance Sickness insurance income Source of income Spenders, number of Spouse of reference person State Students, number of Superannuation income Tax Taxable income

T cont.	
Tertiary studies, number of persons undertaking	48
U	
Unemployed persons, number of	48
Unemployment, duration of	58
Usual residents, number of	45
V	
Veterans affairs pension	50, 59
W	
Weight	54, 59
Widows allowance	50, 59
Wife pension	50, 59
Workers compensation income	54, 59
Y	
Year of arrival	56
Youth allowance	50, 59

.

GLOSSARY

Age	Person's age at last birthday.
Alcohol tax	Indirect taxes on alcohol cover excises on beer and drinkable spirits and liquor franchise taxes.
Average weekly expenditure	Value obtained by dividing the estimated weekly expenditure of a group of households by the estimated number of households in the group.
Average weekly income	Value obtained by dividing the estimated weekly income of a group of people/ households by the estimated number of people/ households in the group.
Couple, one family household	 A one family household consisting of: one couple only; or one couple, with their dependent and/or non-dependent children only; or one couple, with or without children, plus other relatives; or one couple, with or without children and other relatives, plus unrelated individuals.
Couple	Two people in a registered or de facto marriage, who usually live in the same household.
Dependent children	All people aged under 15 years; and people aged 15 to 24 years who are full-time students, have a parent in the household and do not have a partner or child of their own in the household.
Diary	A notebook in which each person aged 15 years and over who was usually resident in the selected dwelling recorded his or her daily expenditure over two weeks.
Direct benefits	Regular cash payments received directly from government without any requirement to provide goods or services. Equivalent to Australian government pensions and allowances.
Direct tax	See income tax.
Disposable income	Gross income (private income plus direct benefits) minus direct tax.
Education benefits	Indirect benefits derived from government expenses relating to the provision of school, tertiary and other education.
Employed person	 A person aged 15 years and over who, during the week prior to the interview: worked one hour or more for pay, profit, commission or payment in kind in a job or business, or on a farm (includes employees, employers and own account workers); or worked one hour or more, without pay, in a family business or on a family farm; or had a job, business or farm but was not at work because of holidays, sickness or other reason.
Employee	 An employed person who, for most of his/her working hours: works for a public or private employer and receives remuneration in wages or salary, or is paid a retainer fee by his/her employer and works on a commission basis, or works for an employer for tips, piece-rates or payment in kind; or operates his or her own incorporated enterprise with or without hiring employees.
Employee income	 The sum (prior to deductions for income tax, etc.) of: usual weekly pay, including the amounts usually received from: wages and salaries, tips and commissions, piecework payments, penalty payments and shift allowances, and remuneration for time not worked e.g. sick pay;

GLOSSARY

Employee income continued	average weekly receipts from regular bonuses; andaverage weekly value of selected in-kind income from employers.
Expenditure	The cost of goods and services acquired during the reference period for private use, whether or not those goods were paid for or consumed. Expenditure is net of refunds. For example, payments for health services are net of any refunds received or expected to be received. Expenditure is classified according to the 609 detailed items of the Household Expenditure Classification.
Family	Two or more people, one of whom is at least 15 years of age, who are related by blood, marriage (registered or de facto), adoption, step or fostering, and who usually live in the same household. A separate family is formed for each married couple, or for each set of parent-child relationships where only one parent is present.
Final income	Disposable income plus indirect benefits minus indirect tax
Full-time worker	An employed person who usually works 35 hours or more a week in total for all jobs.
Government pensions and allowances	 Receipts from the government under social security and related government programs. These are classified as: Age/disability pensions (includes Age Pension and Disability Support Pension); Unemployment/education/sickness allowances (includes Newstart Allowance, Youth Allowance, Austudy/Abstudy Payment, Mature Age Allowance and Sickness Allowance); or Other (includes Family Allowance, Parenting Payment, overseas pensions, Veterans Affairs pensions, etc.).
Gross income	Private income plus direct benefits
Group household	A household consisting of two or more unrelated people where all people are aged 15 years and over. There are no reported couple relationships, parent-child relationships or other blood relationships in these households.
Health benefits	Health benefits are indirect benefits derived from government expenses relating to hospital care, medical clinics, pharmaceuticals and other health benefits.
Hospital care benefits	Includes indirect benefits derived from government expenses relating to all activities of acute care hospitals, free-standing hospices, alcohol and drug treatment centres, and same-day establishments except activities involving health research and formal education. Hospital care is a component of health benefits.
Household	A group of related or unrelated people who usually live in the same dwelling and make common provision for food and other essentials of living; or a lone person who makes provision for his or her own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other person.
Household Composition	Classifies households into 3 broad groupings based on the number of families present (one family, multiple family and non-family). One family households are further disaggregated according to the type of family (such as couple family or one parent family) and according to the number of dependent and non-dependent children, other relatives and unrelated individuals present. Non-family households are disaggregated into lone person households and group households.
Household Expenditure Classification (HEC)	The expenditure classification used in the 1998-99 Household Expenditure Survey. At the most detailed level it consists of 609 items. At the broadest level it consists of 17 major expenditure groups. While the detailed classification is different from that used in the 1993-94 survey, there have been only minor changes at the major group level. Details of the classification can be found in the User Guide.
Household questionnaire	Used to collect information on household characteristics, on irregular or infrequently occurring expenditure items and regular expenditure items common to all household members. Households were asked to recall expenditures over a period ranging from their last payment to two years (e.g. for house purchases).

Housing benefits	Indirect benefits from the provision of government housing at subsidised rental rates.
Income	Regular and recurring receipts from all sources, prior to deductions for income tax, etc. Excludes lump-sum receipts, windfall gains and withdrawals from savings.
	Income from Own business and Other regular income can be negative.
	Most information about income is obtained on a current basis, though some relates to the previous financial year.
Income tax	This item was estimated for all households using taxation criteria for 1998-99 and the income and other characteristics of household members reported in the survey.
Income unit	One person or a group of related people within a household, whose command over income is assumed to be shared. Income sharing is assumed to take place within married (registered or de facto) couples, and between parents and dependent children.
Indirect benefits	Non-cash benefits and services provided by the government ton households for education, health, housing and social security and welfare. The cost of administering the provision of direct benefits is included.
Indirect taxes	Indirect taxes are taxes in respect of the production, sale, purchase or use of goods and services. The calculation of the amount of indirect tax paid by each household is based on the value of household expenditure on specific commodities and services incurring indirect tax. The calculation takes into account both the intermediate use and final demand value of the terms i.e. both the taxes places in goods and services used in the production of a particular commodity and the final taxes on goods and services which enter into a household final consumption expenditure. The estimates of indirect taxes are based in 1998-99 Household Expenditure Survey data, and therefore exclude indirect tax paid by persons living in special dwellings. No adjustment has been made to the 1998-99 Household Expenditure Survey data for understatement of items of expenditure such as alcohol, gambling and tobacco. See also Taxes on production.
Individual questionnaire	Used to collect information from each person aged 15 years and over on individual details such as income, education and labour force status.
Labour force status	Classifies all people aged 15 years and over according to whether they were employed, unemployed or not in the labour force.
Loan	A loan is money advanced to a household borrower, to be repaid at a later date, usually with interest. Loans include revolving credit, hire purchase, loans from financial institutions or stores with an interest free period, lease arrangements where the good is being purchased, and loans from friends or relatives where no interest is charged but there is a commitment to repay the amount borrowed. This survey excludes business or investment loans, credit cards, store accounts, loans from friends or relatives with no repayments and no commitment to pay, and loans for less than \$500.
Lone person household	A household consisting of a person living alone.
Medical clinic benefits	Includes indirect benefits derived from government expenses relating to community health services such as domiciliary nursing services, well baby clinics, dental health services, health services provided to particular community groups, family planning services, alcohol and drug rehabilitation programs not involving admission, and other health services provided in a community setting. Also includes expenditure on patient transport. Medical clinics is a component of health benefits.
Medicare levy	Medicare is Australia's universal health care system. For more information refer to http://www.medicareaustralia.gov.au/
Mortgage	A loan which is secured on a dwelling, usually the selected dwelling.
Multiple family household	A household containing two or more families. Unrelated individuals may also be present.

.

GLOSSARY

Negative expenditure	Occurs if a household's receipts for a good or service (e.g refunds, trade-ins, sales or
	successful insurance claims), over a specific period, exceeds the cost of acquisitions. For example, if a household sold a car in the previous 12 months and did not buy a replacement car or they bought a less expensive car, this household would report
	negative expenditure on cars.
Negative income	Occurs if the operating costs of an unincorporated business or rental property exceed the owner's gross receipts during the previous financial year.
Net benefits	Total benefits minus total taxes.
Non-dependent children	 All people aged 15 years and over who: do not have a spouse or offspring of their own in the household; have a parent in the household; and are not full-time students aged 15-24 years.
Non-family household	Consists of unrelated people only. A non-family household can be either a person living alone or a group household.
Not in the labour force	People not in the categories of employed or unemployed. It includes people who were keeping house (unpaid), retired people, people engaged only in unpaid voluntary work and those who had a job but had not yet started work in it.
Occupation	Coded for all employed people aged 15 years and over, using the <i>Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO), second edition, 1997</i> (cat. no. 1220.0).
One family household	A household containing only one family. Unrelated individuals may also be present.
One parent, one family household	A one family household comprising a lone parent with at least one dependent or non-dependent child. The household may also include other relatives and unrelated individuals.
Other education benefits	Indirect benefits derived from government expenses relating to special education (e.g. education for children who have physical disabilities) and other education benefits which could not be assigned to school or tertiary education.
Other health benefits	Includes indirect benefits derived from government expenses relating to public health services such as health promotion campaigns, occupational health and safety programs, food standards regulation, immunisation programs, breast cancer screening and screening for childhood diseases, as well as expenditure on health research. Other health benefits is a component of health benefits.
Other indirect taxes	All taxes on goods and services allocated to households, other than those separately identified in respect of petrol and petroleum products, tobacco, alcohol and ownership of dwellings.
Other property	Any (real estate) property for which the respondent is making payments, apart from the selected dwelling and any property used primarily for business or investment purposes. Properties that are rented out for more than 3 months in the last 12 months are regarded as investment properties and are excluded.
Own business income	The profit or loss that accrues to people as owners of, or partners in, unincorporated enterprises. Profit/loss consists of the value of the gross output of the enterprise after the deduction of operating expenses (including depreciation). Losses occur when operating expenses are greater than gross receipts and are treated as negative income.
Ownership of dwellings tax	Indirect taxes paid in the form of rates, and taxes paid on house and contents insurance, repairs and maintenance, and other current housing costs.
Part-time worker	An employed person who usually works less than 35 hours per week.
Perturbation	Adjustment of estimates to disguise individual values without affecting the statistical validity of aggregate data.

Petrol and petroleum products tax	Indirect taxes in petrol and petroleum products cover excises on crude oil and petroleum products and petroleum product franchise taxes.
Pharmaceutical benefits	Includes indirect benefits derived from government expenses relating to pharmaceuticals provided outside of hospitals, aids and appliances used for health purposes and supplied in an ambulatory setting, glasses, hearing aids, wheel chairs, etc. Pharmaceuticals is a component of health benefits.
Principal source of income	That source from which the most positive income is received. If total income is nil or negative the principal source is undefined. As there are several possible sources, the principal source may account for less than 50% of total income.
Private dwellings	Houses, flats, home units, caravans, garages, tents and other structures that are used as places of residence. These are distinct from special dwellings which include hotels, boarding houses and institutions.
Private income	All regular cash payments received excluding direct benefits. The private income of a household represents the total private income of all members of the household. Private income may be in the form of employee income, income from own business, interest on financial institution accounts, investments and property rent; superannuation and annuities; child support; workers' compensation; accident compensation; private and government scholarships or any other regular income. The value of private income is obtained from responses to income questions of the 1998-99 <i>Household Expenditure Survey</i> . Some respondents recorded negative incomes from business and/or property rent; these components of private income were retained as reported.
Quintiles (income)	Groupings that result from ranking all households in the population in ascending order according to each household's income and then dividing the population into 5 equal groups.
Reference person	 The reference person for each household is chosen by applying the selection criteria below to all usual residents aged 15 years and over from the top down until a single appropriate reference person is identified: one of the partners in a registered or de facto marriage; a lone parent with dependent child(ren); the person with the highest income; and the eldest person.
	For example, in a couple one family household the partner with the highest income is generally the reference person. However if both partners have the same income, the reference person is the eldest.
	In households containing more than one family, the reference person is selected from the primary family. The primary family is the family which contains dependent children. If there is more than one family with dependent children, or there are no dependent children present in the household then the primary family is the first family identified during the interview.
Relative standard error (RSE)	The standard error expressed as a percentage of the estimate for which it was calculated. It is a measure which is independent of both the size of the sample, and the unit of measurement and as a result, can be used to compare the reliability of different estimates. The smaller an estimate's RSE, the more likely it is that the estimate is a good proxy for that which would have been obtained if the whole population had been surveyed.
Saving	The part of household income that is not directly used up or transferred as part of household current consumption. Measures of saving cannot be validly derived from HES results.

.

GLOSSARY

School education benefits	Indirect benefits derived from government expenses relating to administration, inspection, support and operation of educational programs for preschool, primary and secondary school students. Government expenditure on the administration, inspection, support and operation of transportation services to students were included. Government expenditure on school medical and dental programs (which are included in other health benefits) are monetary transfers to household were excluded. School education is a component of education benefits.
Selected dwelling	The private dwelling selected in the sample for the survey. See chapter 3 `Survey Methodology' in <i>Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide, 1998-99</i> (Cat. no. 6527.0) particularly the first two paragraphs, for details of types of dwellings and how they are selected for this survey.
Self-employed	An employed person who, for most of his/her working hours, works for his/her own unincorporated business (with or without hiring employees) or works without pay in a business operated by a relative.
Spender	A person aged 15 years and over who was usually resident in the selected dwelling. Each spender recorded his or her daily expenditure over two weeks in a diary.
Standard error (SE)	A measure of the likely difference between estimates obtained in a sample survey and estimates which would have been obtained if the whole population had been surveyed. The magnitude of the standard error associated with any survey is a function of sample design, sample size and population variability.
Taxes on production	Taxes on production and imports consist of taxes payable on goods and services when they are produced, delivered, sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of by their producers plus taxes and duties on imports that become payable when goods enter the economic territory by crossing the frontier or when services are delivered to resident units by non-resident units; they also include other taxes on production, which consist mainly of taxes on the ownership or use of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on the labour employed, or compensation of employees paid. See also Indirect taxes.
Taxes on production on alcohol beverages	Taxes on production on alcohol cover excises on beer and drinkable spirits, wine equivalisation tax and all other taxes that are passed on from the process of production, delivery, transfer or sale of the alcohol.
Taxes on production on clothing and footwear	Taxes on production on clothing and footwear cover taxes that are passed on from the process of production, delivery, transfer or sale of the clothing and footwear products.
Taxes on production on food and non-alcoholic beverages	Taxes on production on food and non-alcoholic beverages cover taxes that are passed on from the process of production, delivery, transfer or sale of these items. Food and non-alcoholic beverages exclude meals out and fast food items.
Taxes on production on meals out and fast food	Taxes on production on meals out and fast food cover taxes that are passed on from the process of production, delivery, transfer or sale of the meals out and fast food products.
Taxes on production on motor vehicle fuels	Taxes on production on motor vehicle fuel cover excises on crude oil and petroleum products, petroleum product franchise taxes, excises on diesel fuel, LPG and other gas fuels, excises on petrol used during holidays in Australia, and all other taxes that are passed on from the process of production, delivery, transfer or sale of the product.
Taxes on production on motor vehicle purchase	Taxes on production on motor vehicle purchase cover taxes that are passed on from the process of production, delivery, transfer or sale of motor vehicles.
Taxes on production on other goods and services	All taxes on production on goods and services allocated to households, other than those separately identified in respect of alcoholic beverages, clothing and footwear, food and non-alcoholic beverages, meals out and fast food, motor vehicle purchase, ownership of dwellings, motor vehicle fuels and tobacco products.
Taxes on production on ownership of dwellings	Taxes on production which can be attributed to the ownership of dwellings represent tax paid in the form of rates.

GLOSSARY

Taxes on production on tobacco products	Taxes on production on tobacco cover excises on tobacco products and all other taxes that are passed on from the process of production, delivery, transfer or sale of tobacco.
Tenure type	 The nature of a household's right to occupy the dwelling in which they usually live. Tenure is determined according to whether someone in the household: owns the dwelling outright; owns the dwelling but has a mortgage or loan secured against it; is paying rent to live in the dwelling; or has some other arrangement to occupy the dwelling (such as under a life tenure scheme, a rent/buy scheme or rent-free).
Tertiary education benefits	Indirect benefits derived from government expenses relating to the administration, inspection, operation and support of education programs at higher education institutions and colleges of technical and further education. Tertiary education is a component of education benefits.
Tobacco tax	Indirect taxes on tobacco include excises on tobacco products and tobacco franchise taxes.
Topcoding	Reduction of all high values to a specified maximum value.
Total benefits	The total of direct and indirect benefits allocated.
Total taxes	The total of direct and indirect taxes allocated.
Unemployed person	A person aged 15 years and over who was not employed during the week prior to the interview, had actively looked for full-time or part-time work at any time in the four weeks prior to the interview date, and would have been available to start work in the week prior to the interview.
Welfare Benefits	Includes indirect benefits derived from government expenses relating to the provision of goods and services to specific population groups with special needs. It includes expenditure on child care services (including subsidies for child care assistance and child care cash rebate), services for the aged, services for people with a disability, etc. The category excludes expenditure on monetary transfers to Australian residents (see direct benefits).
Year of arrival in Australia	The year a person (born outside Australia) first arrived in Australia from another country, with the intention of staying in Australia for one year or more.

.

FOR MORE INFORMATION .

INTERNET	www.abs.gov.au the ABS website is the best place for data from our publications and information about the ABS.
LIBRARY	A range of ABS publications are available from public and tertiary libraries Australia wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require, or visit our website for a list of libraries.

INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICE

Our consultants can help you access the full range of information published by the ABS that is available free of charge from our website, or purchase a hard copy publication. Information tailored to your needs can also be requested as a 'user pays' service. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.

PHONE	1300 135 070
EMAIL	client.services@abs.gov.au
FAX	1300 135 211
POST	Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney NSW 2001

FREE ACCESS TO STATISTICS

All statistics on the ABS website can be downloaded free of charge.

WEB ADDRESS www.abs.gov.au



RRP \$11.00